

LAUFEN



GENERAL
CATALOGUE

2025/26

LAUFEN

DESIGN LINES

SONAR	6
ILBAGNOALESSI	16
KARTELL • LAUFEN	30
THE NEW CLASSIC	50
INO	62
VAL	72
MEDA	86
PALACE	102
LIVING	108
LAUFEN PRO S	116
LAUFEN PRO	130
LUA	146
FLORAKIDS	160

SHOWER TOILETS 164

CLEANET AURIA / AURIA+	168
CLEANET RIVA	170
CLEANET ALVIA	174
CLEANET NAVIA	178
CLEANET MEDA	182
CLEANET PRO / PRO LITE	184
CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE	186

WASHBASINS

WASHBASIN BOWLS	188
WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND	194
SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS	202
DROP-IN WASHBASINS	206
UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS	210

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM	214
SIPHONIC TOILETS	222
UNIVERSAL CISTERN	226
SPECIAL ARTICLES	230
INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM	234
INEO FLUSH PLATES	240

BATHROOM FURNITURE 246

COMBINATION OPTIONS	248
OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS	249
ARUN	250
JUNA	264
LANI	268
BASE 2.0	286
BASE	292
ILON	304
LEELO MIRRORS	308
FRAME 25 MIRRORS, MIRROR CABINETS, GLAS SHELVES	314

ACCESSORIES 326

NIARA 330

NIARA S 334

HALI 336

NIXIE 338

CANA 342

HOME COLLECTION 346

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES 350

WELLNESS – BATHTUBS & SHOWER TRAYS

SENTEC BATHTUBS 354

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 360

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 368

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS 374

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 378

URINALS

PUBLIC URINALS 394

LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM 398

HOME URINALS 400

FAUCETS 404

ADA 408

QUADRIGA 414

THE NEW CLASSIC 418

KARTELL • LAUFEN 424

MEDA 432

CITYPLUS 436

TWINPLUS 440

TWINPLUS SLIM 444

SWISSTAP 448

PURE 452

CITYPRO 456

NEJA 460

LAURIN 464

LUA / LUA E 468

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS 474

TWINTRONIC 480

EASYTOUCH 484

SHOWERTRONIC 488

SHOWER ACCESSORIES 492

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS 500

ABOUT LAUFEN

THE COMPANY 510

THE HISTORY 512

THE PRODUCTION 514

THE SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT 516

THE INNOVATIONS 518

THE DESIGNERS 520

THE REFERENCES 524

COLOUR COMBINATION OPTIONS 530



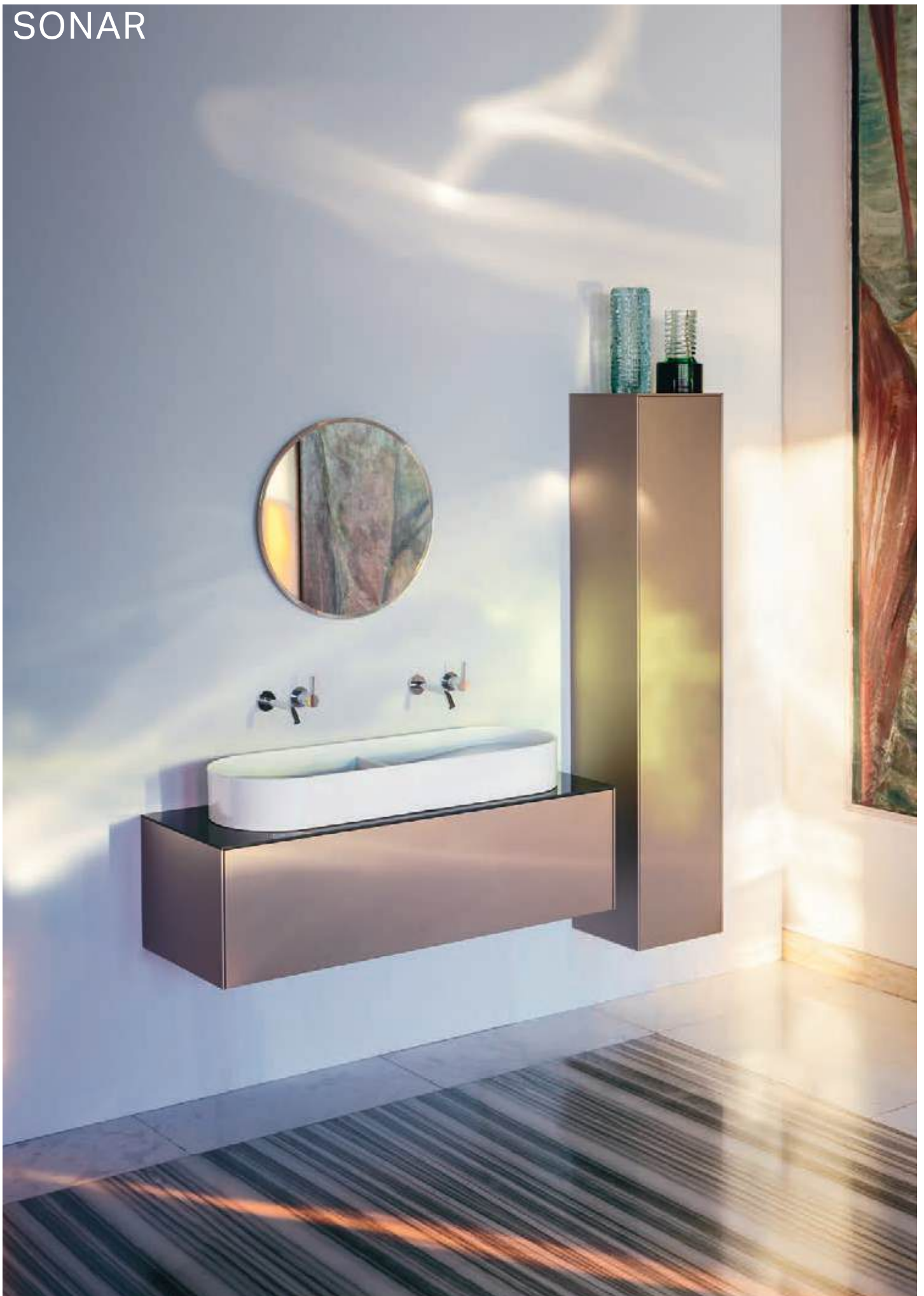
SONAR bowl washbasin 34; drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round

SONAR

DESIGN BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.

SONAR



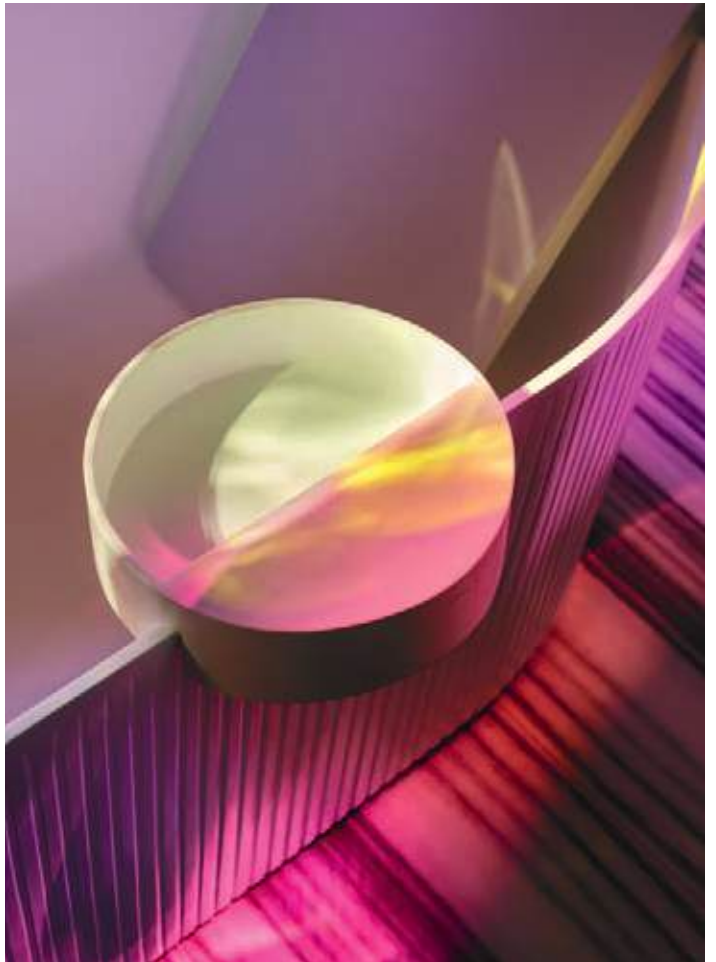
SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure 100, drawer element; tall cabinet Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers
FRAME 25 mirror round



SONAR washbasin 60; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



SONAR bathtub with backrest



SONAR tray for bathtubs

SONAR



SONAR double bowl washbasin with sur face structure Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers



SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



H815341
Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 420 × 170 mm



H816341
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 420 × 170 mm



H810342
Washbasin

000 400 757
600 × 420 × 145 mm



H816342
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
600 × 420 × 145 mm



H810344
Washbasin

000 400 757
800 × 420 × 145 mm



H816344
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
800 × 420 × 145 mm



H810347
Washbasin

000 400 757
1000 × 420 × 145 mm



H816347
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
1000 × 420 × 145 mm



H812340
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
340 × 340 × 140 mm



H812341
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
340 × 340 × 140 mm



H812342
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 365 × 140 mm



H812343
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 365 × 140 mm



H812348
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
1000 × 370 × 140 mm



H812349
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
1000 × 370 × 130 mm



H811341
Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 380 × 900 mm



H820341
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757
540 × 370 × 360 mm



H829660

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829661

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829663

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left



H829664

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right



H893341

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



H830341

Wall-hung bidet



540 × 370 × 340 (430) mm



H405400

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 × 455 × 340 mm



H405410

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 × 455 × 340 mm



H405420

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405401

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out



575 × 455 × 340 mm



H405411

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out



775 × 455 × 340 mm



H405421

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405422

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out left



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405423

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405424

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-outs left and right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405405

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



575 × 455 × 340 mm



H405415

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



775 × 455 × 340 mm



H405425

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405426

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out left, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405427

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out right, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405428

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-outs left and right incl. drilled tap holes



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405431

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches small washbasin H816341, centre cut-out



575 × 455 × 340 mm



H405441

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, centre cut-out



775 × 455 × 340 mm



H405451

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405452

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, cut-out left / right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405453

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, cut-out left / right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405454

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches small washbasin H816341, cut-out left and right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405461

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin undersurface ground H816347, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



H405471

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin bowls H812348, H812349, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 130 mm



H405481

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin H815341



385 × 240 × 600 mm



H405482

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin H815341



385 × 240 × 600 mm



H405483

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin H810342



580 × 240 × 600 mm



H405485

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin
H810344



775 × 240 × 600 mm



H405484

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin
H810347



975 × 240 × 600 mm



H405491

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged
H810347



320 × 320 × 1595 mm



H405492

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged
H810347



320 × 320 × 1595 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI

H493120

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI

H382124

Towel holder lateral, right



265 × 230 × 105 mm



LANI

H382125

Towel holder lateral, left



265 × 230 × 105 mm



H221342

Freestanding bathtub with relief



1600 × 815 × 535 mm



H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with wall connection, tap bank and
integrated overflow



1600 × 815 × 535 mm



H292340

Backrest, light grey



400 × 90 × 625 mm



H293340

Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 × 270 × 80 mm

Matching countertops
and other furniture can be found in
the ARUN / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub; ceramic toilet paper holder FRAME25 mirror round
ADA basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON

IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

DESIGN BY STEFANO GIOVANNONI

IL BAGNO ALESSI is a bathroom design that has cast its spell over the home design world for years: It is characterised by a timeless form, sparkling imagination and a hint of eccentricity. This design award-winning ensemble is the creation of Italian designer star, Stefano Giovannoni.

ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI Washbasin with integrated pedestal PURE basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin; vanity unit ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf left; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding washbasin PURE basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI wall-hung WC ,rimless'; toilet paper holder
INEO flush plate MOON

ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element; mirror with illuminated frame ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf right; vanity unit; wall-hung WC „rimless“; toilet paper holder; freestanding bathtub; ceramic shelf
FRAME 25 mirror ADA basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin; drawer element; mirror with illuminated frame
ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI drawer element with smoked glass drawer organizer
and drawer mat



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'

ILBAGNOALESSI



H814975
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 188 716 757
900 × 500 × 165 mm



H814976
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

400 188 716 757
900 × 500 × 165 mm



H814973
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 188 716 757
1200 × 500 × 165 mm



H814974
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

400 188 716 757
1200 × 500 × 165 mm



H814971
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 188 716 757
1600 × 500 × 165 mm



H811971
Washbasin with integrated pedestal

400 188 716 757
520 × 530 × 850 mm



H811972
Freestanding washbasin

400 188 716 757
530 × 530 × 900 mm



H818975
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757
450 × 380 × 170 mm



H818976
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757
450 × 400 × 170 mm



H818977
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757
700 × 380 × 170 mm



H818978
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757
700 × 400 × 170 mm



H818974
Bowl washbasin L/R, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757
1000 × 380 × 170 mm



H817979
Vanity washbasin, 'slim', with hidden overflow, incl ceramic drain valve (to be ordered only with combination with furniture ILBAGNOALESSI)

400 188 716 757
1200 × 500 × 15 mm



H820971
Wall-hung WC, 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

400 188 716 757
585 × 390 × 355 (415) mm



H892971
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

400 188 716 757
485 × 350 × 110 mm



H830971
Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400 188 716 757
585 × 390 × 355 (415) mm



H840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 × 290 × 585 mm



H840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



290 × 325 × 585 mm



H894971

Cover for urinal



287 × 326 × 75 mm



H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 × 820 × 460 mm



H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 × 870 × 530 mm



H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 × 800 × 590 mm



H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 460 mm



H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



H430401

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814975



730 × 320 × 440 mm



H430411

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814976



730 × 320 × 440 mm



H430421

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814973



995 × 320 × 440 mm



H430431

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814974



995 × 320 × 440 mm



H430441

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H817979



1195 × 490 × 365 mm



H430451

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814971



1350 × 320 × 440 mm



H430300

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1200 × 500 × 370 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



H430311

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H430312

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H430313

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H430314

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, matches washbasin H818975/6

368 378 429
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H430322

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818974

368 378 429
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H430323

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818974

368 378 429
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H430330

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out

368 378 429
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H430342

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818974

368 378 429
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H430343

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818974

368 378 429
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H430352

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H430353

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H430354

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431300

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Calce Avorio top

358 368 428 998 1000
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431310

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8

358 368 428 998 1000
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431311

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

358 368 428 998 1000
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431312

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

358 368 428 998 1000
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431313

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431314

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6

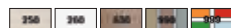


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431315

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

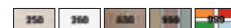


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431316

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431317

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431318

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431319

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431322

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431323

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431324

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974

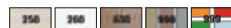


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431325

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974

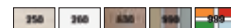


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H431330

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Calce Avorio top



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431342

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431343

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974

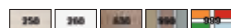


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431344

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974

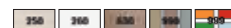


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431345

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



H431352

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431353

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431354

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431355

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431356

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H431357

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432300

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Marrone Naturale top



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432310

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432311

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432312

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432313

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432314

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432315

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432316

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432317

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432318

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432319

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432322

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974

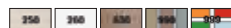


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432323

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974

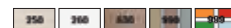


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432324

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432325

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



H432330

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Marrone Naturale top



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432342

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432343

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432344

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432345

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974

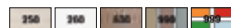


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432352

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

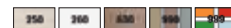


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432353

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432354

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432355

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

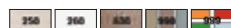


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432356

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

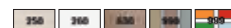


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



H432357

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

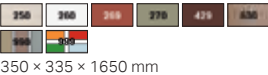


1600 × 500 × 370 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



H430461
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H430462
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H492592
Drawer organizer, smoked glass

268 × 371 × 61 mm



H430500
Mirror with illuminated frame 1200, matches washbasin H817979 with furniture H430441



1260 × 170 × 1595 mm



H430501
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1200, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974



1260 × 170 × 1755 mm



H430502
Mirror with illuminated frame 1600, matches washbasin H814971 with furniture H430451



1660 × 170 × 1690 mm



H430503
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1600, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974



1660 × 170 × 1755 mm



H870976
Ceramic towel holder



130 × 55 × 95 mm



H870970
Ceramic toilet roll holder



185 × 150 × 110 mm



H870972
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot



630 × 175 × 50 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



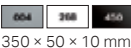
CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



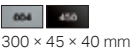
LANI
H493120
Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



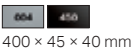
ARUN
H493150
Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



ARUN
H493151
Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI ceramic shelf



Kartell • LAUFEN WC; shelf „Shelfish”; tall cabinet INEO flush plate SKYLINE

Kartell • LAUFEN

DESIGN BY LUDOVICA+ROBERTO PALOMBA

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary Saphirkeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with vanity unit 100; adjustable feet; washbasin mixer; shelves ‚Shelfish‘; Mirror ‚All Saints‘; wall-hung WC INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN stool ,Max Beam'; towel holder ,Rail'; mirror ,All Saints'; wall mounted basin mixer; washbasin; tumbler ,Boxy'; shelf ,Sound rack'

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin; vanity unit; wall mounted basin mixer; mirror „All Saints“; tumbler „Boxy“; shelf „Sound rack“



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless'; floorstanding bidet; toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc'; shelf ,Shelfish'; towel holder ,Rail'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless'; small washbasin 46 with vanity unit; washbasin mixer, 1 door, open shelf INEO flush plate HORIZON



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 50; shelf ,Shelfish'; stool ,Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; washbasin mixer; mirror „All Saints‘ gold



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120; washbasin mixer; mirror „All saints”; tumbler ‘Boxy’; shelf ‘Shelfish’; stool ‘Max Beam’



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; stool ‘Max Beam’; wall-mounted lamp ‘Rifly’ LANI countertop



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; mirror ‘All Saints’; tumbler ‘Boxy’



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‘rimless silent flush’; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel holder ‘Rail’ INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub; deck-mounted bath mixer; stool 'Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer ,disc' with tray; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; basin mixer in special colour; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; Washbasin mixer; sideboard; tall cabinet; mirror ,All saints'; stool ,Max Beam'

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN Washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 45; tall cabinet with one door INEO flush plate HORIZON



H815330

Small washbasin



450 × 340 × 120 mm



H818330

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 340 × 120 mm



H815334

Small washbasin, tap bank right, with concealed outlet



460 × 280 × 120 mm



H815335

Small washbasin, tap bank left, with concealed outlet



460 × 280 × 150 mm



H815331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet



460 × 460 × 150 mm



H818331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



460 × 460 × 150 mm



H810332

Washbasin



500 × 460 × 145 mm



H816332

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 × 460 × 120 mm



H810333

Washbasin



600 × 460 × 120 mm



H816333

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 120 mm



H810336

Washbasin



800 × 460 × 120 mm



H816336

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 × 460 × 120 mm



H810337

Washbasin



1000 × 460 × 120 mm



H816337

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 145 mm



H810334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



600 × 460 × 120 mm



H810335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



600 × 460 × 120 mm



H818334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 150 mm



H818335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 150 mm



H810338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



900 × 460 × 120 mm



H810339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



900 × 460 × 120 mm



H818338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 × 460 × 120 mm



H818339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 × 460 × 120 mm



H813332

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



1200 × 460 × 120 mm



H813333

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



1200 × 460 × 150 mm



H811331

Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet



375 × 435 × 900 mm



H812331

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover



420 × 420 × 120 mm



H812332

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet



750 × 350 × 150 mm



H820337

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim



545 × 370 × 355 mm



H820333

Wall-hung WC, compact, washdown, rimless



490 × 370 × 285 (430) mm



H821331

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/rimless, washdown, without flushing rim



545 × 370 × 340 mm



H823337

Floorstanding WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



560 × 370 × 430 mm



H824337

Floorstanding WC, rimless, close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim



660 × 370 × 430 mm



H829660
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

000 757
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829661
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

000 757
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829663
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

000 757



H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

000 757



H829331
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

000 010 757 A00
370 × 150 × 395 mm



H829332
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

000 010 757 A00
370 × 150 × 395 mm



H829333
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000 010 757 A00
370 × 150 × 395 mm



H829335
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

000 010 757 A00
370 × 150 × 395 mm



H826330
Combipack wall-hung WC H820337, washdown, 'rimless' without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000 010 400 716 757 758
758
545 × 370 × 355 mm



H826331
Combipack wall-hung WC H821331 Rimless/Silent Flush, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000 010 400 716 757 758
758 A00
545 × 370 × 340 mm



H826333
Combipack wall-hung WC H820333 'compact', washdown, rimless, with seat and cover slim with lowering system

000 010 400 716 757 758
758
490 × 370 × 285 (430) mm



H891332
WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape

000 010 716 758 758 A00



H891333
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape

000 010 716 757 758 758
A00



H830331
Wall-hung bidet

000 010 400 716 757 758
758 A00
545 × 370 × 290 mm



H832331
Floorstanding bidet

000 010 400 716 757 758
758 A00
560 × 370 × 430 mm



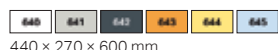
H407517
Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for handwashbasin tap bank left H815335

640 641 642 643 644 645



H407518

Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge right, open shelf left for handwashbasin tap bank right H815334

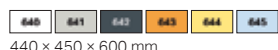


440 × 270 × 600 mm



H407508

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for handwashbasin H815331



440 × 450 × 600 mm



H407509

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin H810332



480 × 450 × 600 mm



H407568

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left H810335

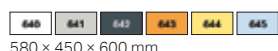


580 × 450 × 600 mm



H407569

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin H810333, H810338, H810339, H813332, H813333

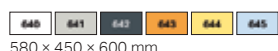


580 × 450 × 600 mm



H407558

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right H810334

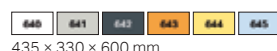


580 × 450 × 600 mm



H407503

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815330



435 × 330 × 600 mm



H407504

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815330

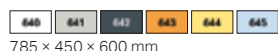


435 × 330 × 600 mm



H407592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810336



785 × 450 × 600 mm



H407632

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810337



985 × 450 × 600 mm



H407608

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left H810339



880 × 450 × 600 mm



H407618

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right H810338

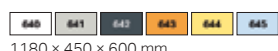


880 × 450 × 600 mm



H407648

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right H813332

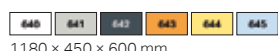


1180 × 450 × 600 mm



H407649

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H813333

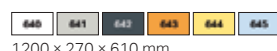


1180 × 450 × 600 mm



H408291

Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins H810334, H810335, H810338, H810339, H812332 (only tap bank left), H813332, H815331



1200 × 270 × 610 mm



H408292

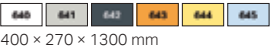
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins H810334, H810335, H810338, H810339, H813332, H815331



1200 × 270 × 610 mm



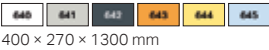
H408281
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 × 270 × 1300 mm



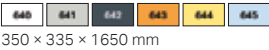
H408282
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 × 270 × 1300 mm



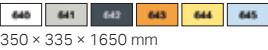
H408287
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H408288
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H407620
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface



170 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



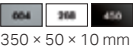
CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI
H493120
Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI
H381121
Towel holder Reling 500 mm



450 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm



750 × 55 × 70 mm



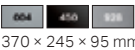
LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



950 × 55 × 70 mm



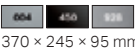
LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 245 × 95 mm



ARUN
H493150
Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



ARUN

H493151

Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm



H223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



H223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



H224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



H222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 × 760 × 540 mm



H226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 × 815 × 520 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 × 50 × 190 mm



H386331

Mirror 'All saints', plastic

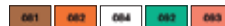


780 × 40 × 780 mm



H386333

Mirror 'All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic



780 × 40 × 780 mm



H385330

Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic



450 × 155 × 40 mm



H385331

Shelf for washbasin, plastic



460 × 200 × 15 mm



H385332

Shelf for bathtub, plastic



750 × 250 × 15 mm



H389330

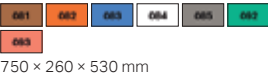
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic



330 × 280 × 465 mm



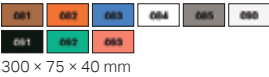
H389331
Shelf ,Sound rack', plastic



750 × 260 × 530 mm



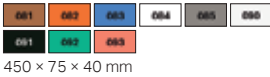
H381330
Towel holder ,Rail', 300 mm, plastic



300 × 75 × 40 mm



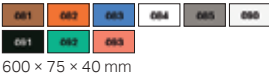
H381331
Towel holder ,Rail', 450 mm, plastic



450 × 75 × 40 mm



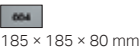
H381332
Towel holder ,Rail', 600 mm, plastic



600 × 75 × 40 mm



H384332
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



185 × 185 × 80 mm



H385333
Wall tray, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



185 × 185 × 50 mm



H382330
Tumbler ,Boxy', plastic



70 × 70 × 120 mm



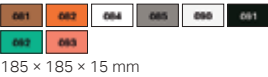
H383330
Soap dish ,Boxy', plastic



105 × 105 × 25 mm



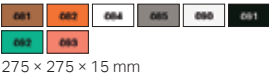
H398335...0011
Bowl ,disc', Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 × 185 × 15 mm



H398335...0021
Bowl ,disc' for column bath mixer, Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 × 275 × 15 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter. Other furniture can be found in the LANI chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet; washbasin bowl; basin mixer; mirror ,All Saints'; stool ,Max Beam'



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-hung WC; ceramic toilet brush holder; bowl washbasin 55; column single lever basin mixer; drawer element; ceramic tooth brush holder; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light INEO flush plate MOON

THE NEW CLASSIC

DESIGN BY MARCEL WANDERS

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of Saphirkeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub; concealed single lever bath mixer; wall mounted spout



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; undersurface ground; drawer element, ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet; set of adjustable feet; wall-hung WC ,rimless'; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic toilet brush holder INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity unit with drawer detail



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC floorstanding WC ,rimless' with cistern, ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element with set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; wall-hung WC ,rimless"; ceramic toilet brush holder; column single lever basin mixer INEO flush plate MOONDANCE

THE NEW CLASSIC



H815852

Small washbasin

000 400 757
500 × 450 × 170 mm



H816852

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757
500 × 450 × 170 mm



H813853

Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23
600 × 480 × 75 mm



H813855

Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23
800 × 480 × 75 mm



H813857

Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23
1000 × 480 × 75 mm



H813858

Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23
1200 × 480 × 75 mm



H812850

Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757
450 × 310 × 145 mm



H812851

Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757
450 × 310 × 165 mm



H812852

Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757
550 × 380 × 140 mm



H812853

Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757
550 × 380 × 140 mm



H820851

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757
530 × 370 × 430 mm



H823851

Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757
530 × 370 × 430 mm



H829660

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

000 757
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829661

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

000 757
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829663

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

000 757



H829664

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

000 757

THE NEW CLASSIC



H824858

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757

700 × 370 × 430 mm



H828851

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

000 757

375 × 160 × 395 mm



H828852

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

000 757

375 × 160 × 395 mm



H828853

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000 757

365 × 150 × 395 mm



H828855

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

000 757

375 × 160 × 395 mm



H891851

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757



H830851

Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757

530 × 370 × 430 mm



H832851

Floorstanding bidet

000 400 757

530 × 370 × 430 mm



H406031

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813853

627 636 651 170

575 × 315 × 345 mm



H406041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813855

627 636 651 170

775 × 315 × 345 mm



H406091

Vanity unit 1000, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813857

627 636 651 170

975 × 315 × 345 mm



H406051

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813858

627 636 651 170

1175 × 315 × 345 mm



H406032

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813853

627 636 651 170

575 × 315 × 675 mm



H406042

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813855

627 636 651 170

775 × 315 × 675 mm



H406092

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813857

627 636 651 170

975 × 315 × 675 mm



H406052

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813858

627 636 651 170

1175 × 315 × 675 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406003

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin H816852



575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406005

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406004

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H816852



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406006

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406013

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin H816852



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406015

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406014

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H816852



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406016

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406023

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406085

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406086

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406025

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406024

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406087

Drawer element, 2 drawers, cut-out left, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406088

Drawer element, 2 drawers, cut-out right, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406026

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out



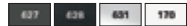
1175 x 455 x 600 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406001

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853

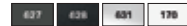


575 × 455 × 345 mm



H406002

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



575 × 455 × 600 mm



H406011

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853

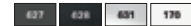


775 × 455 × 345 mm



H406012

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



775 × 455 × 600 mm



H406021

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



H406081

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



H406082

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



H406080

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, matches washbasin bowls H812850 and H812851



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



H406022

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



H406083

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, cut-out left, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



H406084

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, cut-out right, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



H406089

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin bowls H812850 and H812851



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



H406061

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 × 320 × 1600 mm



H406062

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 × 320 × 1600 mm



H406071

Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813853



580 × 320 × 830 mm



H406072

Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813855



780 × 320 × 830 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406075
Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813857

 824
990 × 320 × 830 mm



H406073
Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813858

 824
1180 × 320 × 830 mm



H406074
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, lacquered wood

 170  631
165 mm



H220852
Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec

 000
1900 × 900 × 580 mm



H406070
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

 757  000
500 × 80 × 700 mm



H877851
Ceramic shelf

 000  757
420 × 160 mm



H873853
Ceramic toilet roll holder, white ceramics, chrom plated metal part

 000  757  760  766
220 × 175 × 165 mm



H873852
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

 000  757
145 × 125 × 145 mm



H873854
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

 000  757
105 × 95 × 125 mm



H873856
Ceramic soap dish

 000  757
140 × 115 × 35 mm



H873855
Ceramic soap dispenser

 000  757
110 × 105 × 125 mm

Matching countertops and other furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



THE NEW CLASSIC Vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; Ceramic tooth brush holder; Soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer; Wall-hung toilet



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘ FRAME 25 mirror

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

INO, the bathroom collection designed by French designer Toan Nguyen, understands itself as a fresh interpretation of classic washbasin forms. The innovative collection skilfully uses the creative possibilities of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik. Elegant, inviting and almost weightless objects, the pieces work with simple lines, creating soft yet extremely stable walls. The collection includes a wall-mounted washbasin, a countertop or half inserted washbasin bowl, as well as high-quality bathroom furniture and two bathtubs.

INO



INO double washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler ,TRIO cup' FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin 56 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, 'rimless'
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror
INEO flush plate HORIZON



INO washbasin 90, shelf left INO / PALOMBA wall-hung WC, 'rimless'
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour; mirror 'All Saints'
BASE FOR INO floorstanding vanity unit INEO flush plate HORIZON



INO freestanding bathtub; washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover
FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer HOME COLLECTION ceramic
tumbler ,TRIO cup'



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub with integrated head rest
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



H815301
Small washbasin

 450 × 410 × 145 mm



H816300
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

 450 × 410 × 145 mm



H810302
Washbasin

 560 × 450 × 145 mm



H816302
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 560 × 450 × 145 mm



H813301
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

 900 × 450 × 145 mm



H813302
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

 900 × 450 × 145 mm



H814304
Double washbasin

 1420 × 450 × 120 mm

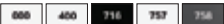


H812302
Bowl washbasin

 500 × 360 × 145 mm



H817302
Drop-in washbasin

 500 × 365 × 40 mm



INO / PALOMBA
H820802
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,
without flushing rim

 540 × 365 × 265 (430) mm



INO / PALOMBA
H891802
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO WC seat
and cover, removable, with lowering
system

 445 × 365 × 350 mm



H425301
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin
H815301

 280 × 300 × 605 mm



H425302
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin
H815301

 280 × 300 × 605 mm



H425351
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin
H810302

 320 × 340 × 605 mm



H425352
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin
H810302

 320 × 340 × 605 mm



H425401
Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer,
aluminium, matches washbasin
H813301, H813302

 770 × 350 × 355 mm



H425411
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304



1170 × 350 × 355 mm



H425451
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door



360 × 305 × 1800 mm



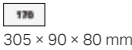
H425452
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door



360 × 305 × 1800 mm



H495411
Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches H425401



305 × 90 × 80 mm



BASE
H403011
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop small washbasin H815301



275 × 295 × 515 mm



BASE
H403013
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matches small washbasin H815301



275 × 295 × 515 mm



BASE
H403012
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop small washbasin H815301



275 × 295 × 515 mm



BASE
H403014
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



275 × 295 × 515 mm



BASE
H403021
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop washbasin H810302



315 × 340 × 515 mm



BASE
H403023
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



315 × 340 × 515 mm



BASE
H403022
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop washbasin H810302



315 × 340 × 515 mm



BASE
H403024
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



315 × 340 × 515 mm



BASE
H403001
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches countertop washbasin H813301, H813302



770 × 350 × 360 mm



BASE
H403003
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matches vanity washbasin H813301, H813302



770 × 350 × 360 mm



BASE
H403002
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches countertop washbasin H813301, H813302



770 × 350 × 770 mm



BASE
H403004
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black



770 × 350 × 770 mm



BASE
H403015
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, anodized aluminium handle



1170 x 350 x 370 mm



BASE
H403016
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, black handle



1170 x 350 x 360 mm



BASE
H403031
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE
H403033
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE
H403032
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE
H403034
Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



H231302
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 520 mm



H230302
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest

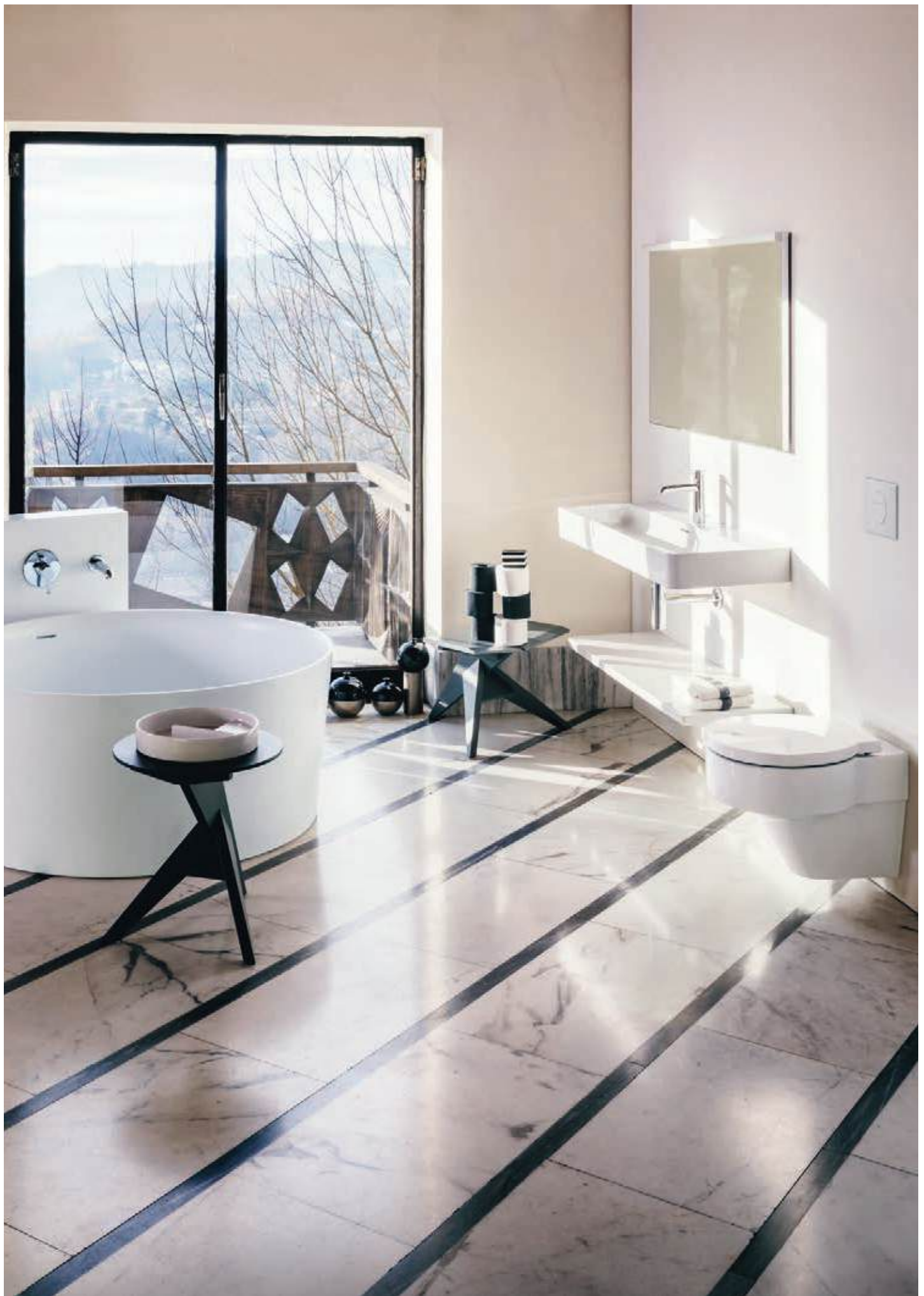


1800 x 800 x 520 mm

Other furniture can be found in the BASE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



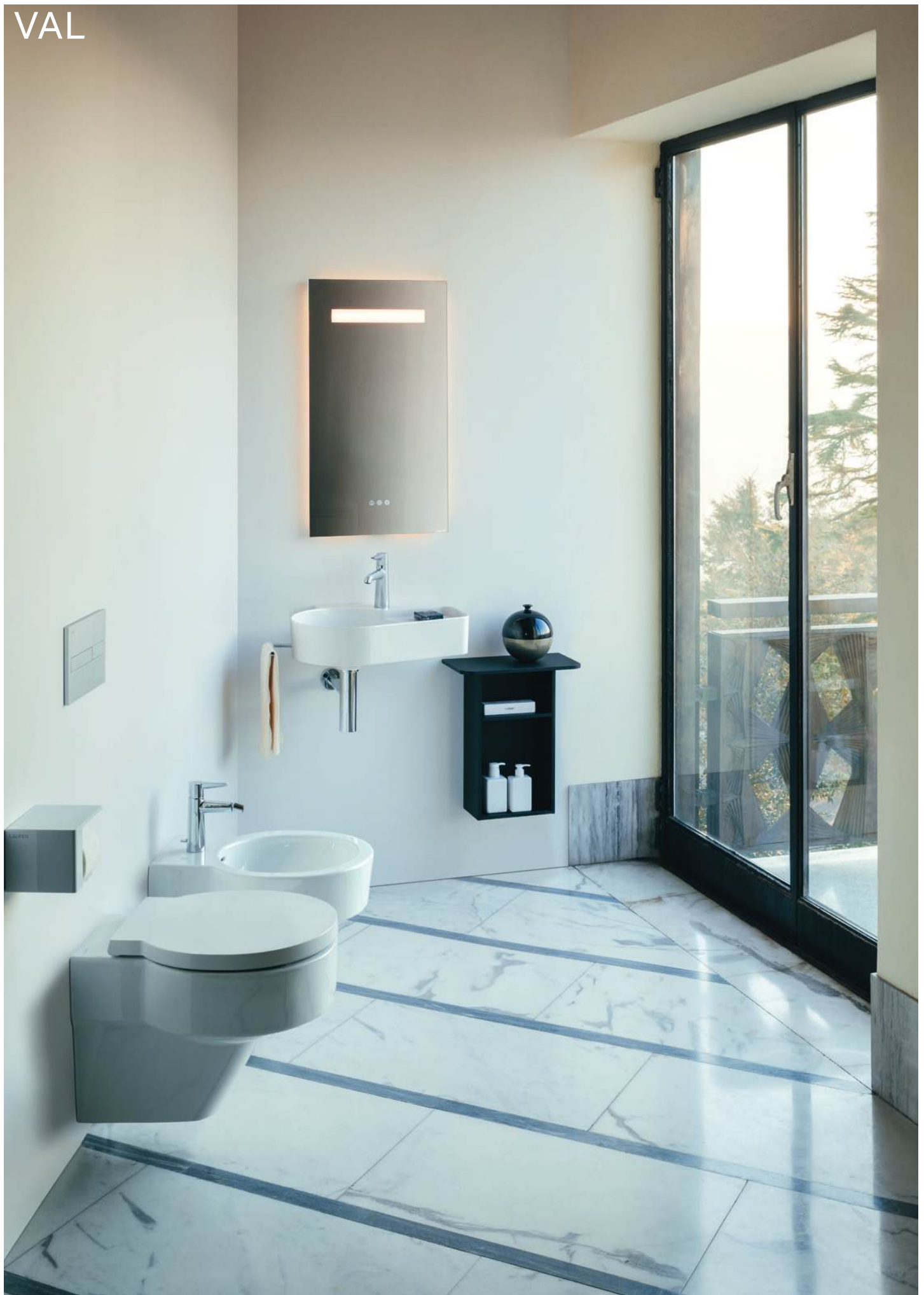
INO washbasin 45 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“



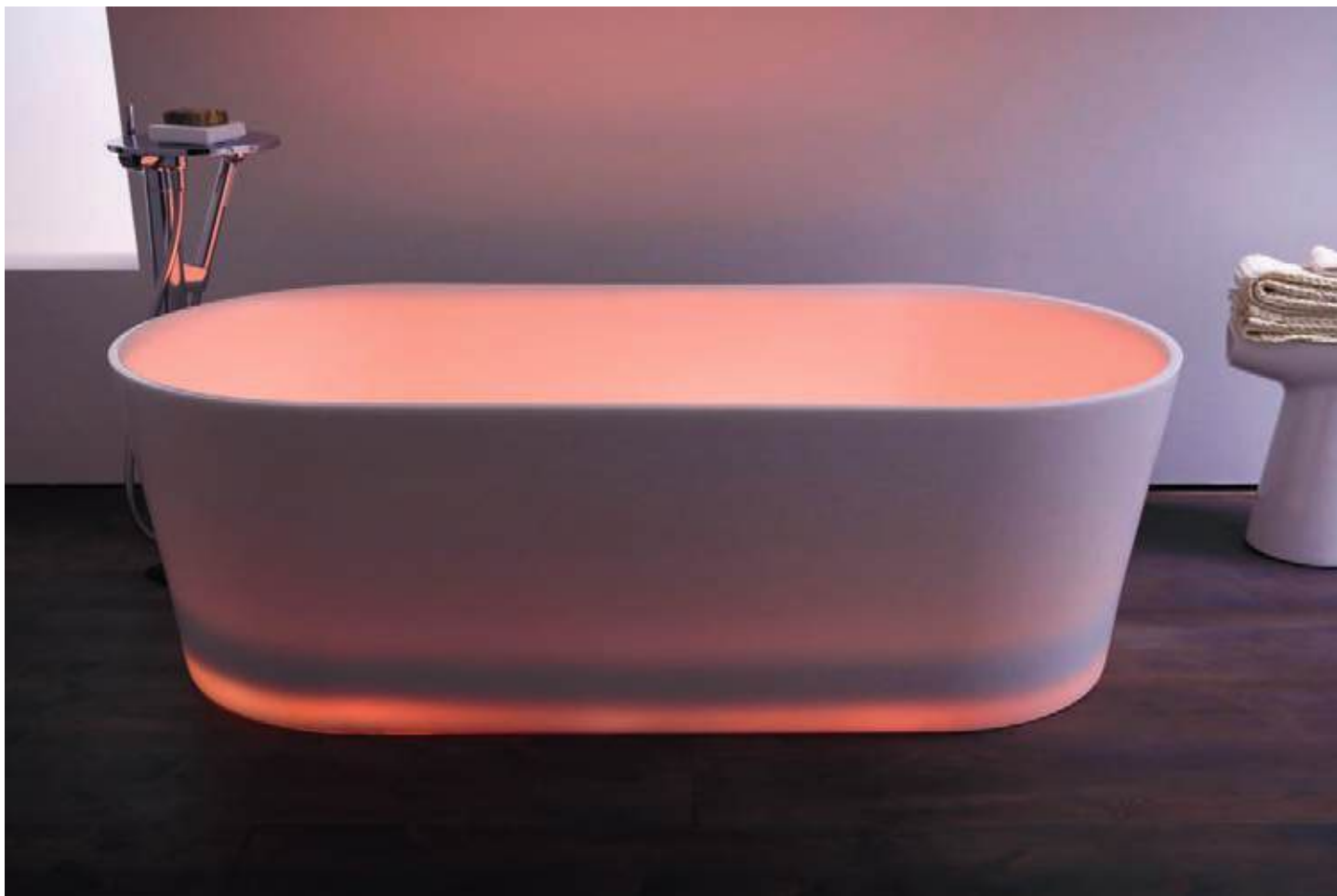
VAL washbasin 100; wall-hung WC, „rimless“; freestanding bathtub Ø 130 PURE basin mixer; set for concealed single lever bath mixer; wall-mounted spout FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate SUNRISE

DESIGN BY KONSTANTIN GRČIČ

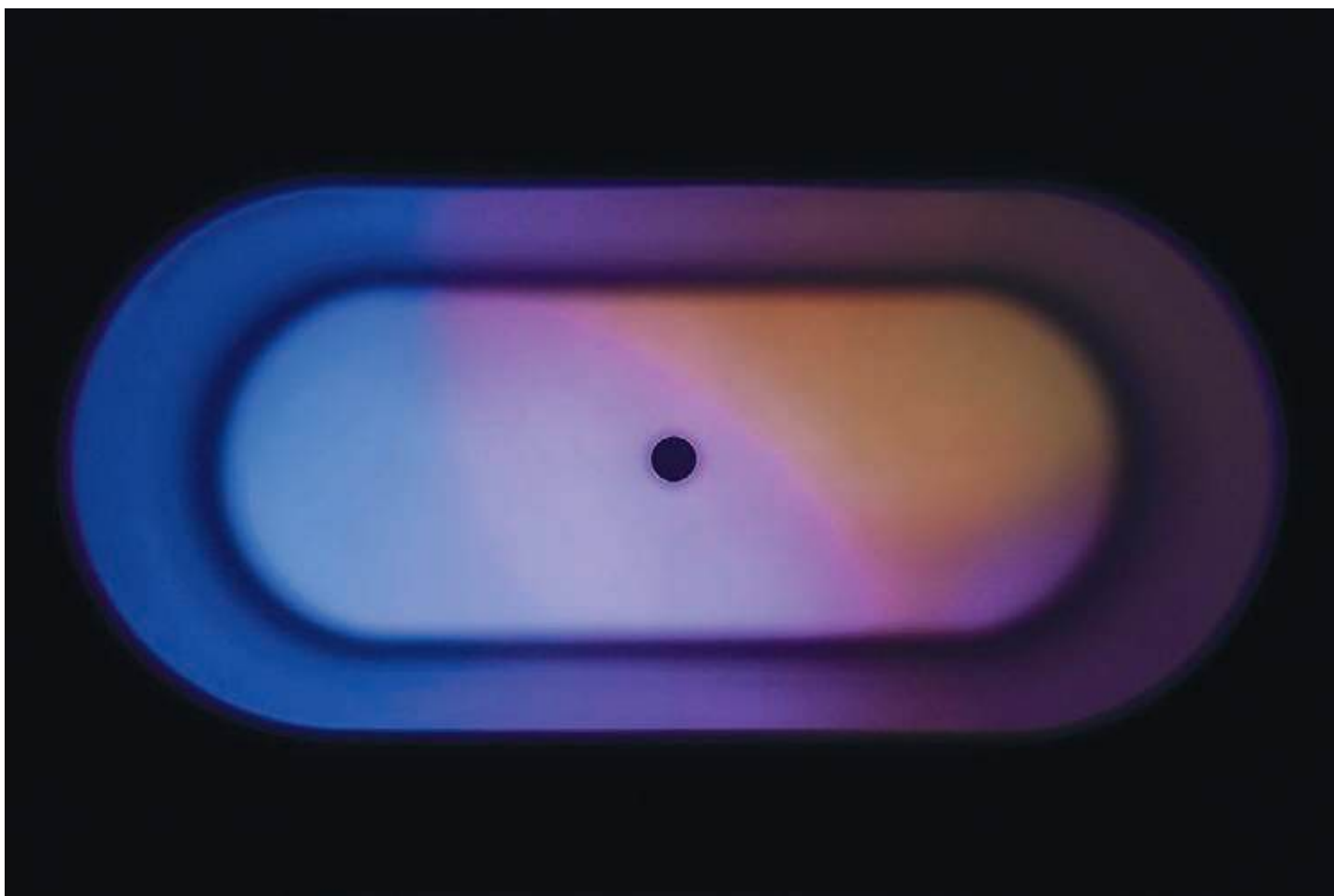
A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary Saphirkeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



VAL wall-hung WC, rimless; wall-hung bidet; washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder; toilet roll holder PURE basin mixer; bidet mixer
LEELO mirror



VAL Luminex bathtub



VAL Luminex bathtub



VAL small washbasin round, shelf right; wall-hung WC, rimless; toilet roll-holder PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish „Boxy“



VAL washbasin 120 with semi-wet area PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit LEELO mirror



VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder PURE basin mixer

VAL



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless' PURE basin mixer
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit



VAL bowl washbasin HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler 'TRIO Cup'



VAL washbasin PURE basin mixer



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer



H815280

Small washbasin, with tap bank right



340 × 220 × 115 mm



H862280

Combipack, small washbasin with vanity unit, Base' with 1 door



340 × 220 × 640 mm



H815283

Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm



550 × 315 × 115 mm



H815284

Small washbasin round, shelf left, cutable to 430 mm



550 × 315 × 155 mm



H815285

Washbasin ,compact', with semi-wet area right



600 × 310 × 115 mm



H817285

Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



600 × 315 × 115 mm



H815288

Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 × 400 × 115 mm



H816288

Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 × 400 × 155 mm



H811281

Small washbasin



400 × 425 × 110 mm



H813281

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



400 × 425 × 110 mm



H812280

Washbasin bowl with tap bank

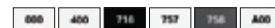


450 × 380 × 115 mm



H812284

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



550 × 400 × 115 mm



H812285

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



600 × 400 × 115 mm



H815281

Small washbasin



450 × 420 × 115 mm



H816280

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 420 × 115 mm



H810282

Washbasin



550 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816282**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810283**

Washbasin



600 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816283**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810284**

Washbasin



650 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816284**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810285**

Washbasin



750 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816285**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



750 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810287**

Washbasin



950 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816287**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



950 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810289**

Washbasin



1200 × 420 × 115 mm

**H814282**

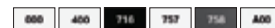
Double washbasin, with semi-wet area



1200 × 420 × 115 mm

**H812281**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



500 × 400 × 145 mm

**H812282**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 × 360 × 125 mm

**H817281**

Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



550 × 360 × 40 mm

**H820281**

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim



530 × 390 × 365 mm

**H894281**

WC seat and cover, removable





H830281

Wall-hung bidet



530 × 390 × 430 mm



H840281

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover



305 × 365 × 560 mm



H840285

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



305 × 365 × 560 mm



H840286

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



305 × 365 × 560 mm



H894282

Cover for urinal with lowering system



H847280

Ceramic urinal divider



370 × 75 × 690 mm



H381280

Towel holder, matches small washbasin round, shelf left H815284



280 × 175 × 125 mm



H381281

Towel holder, matches small washbasin round, shelf right H815283



280 × 175 × 125 mm



H381282

Towel holder, matches washbasin ,compact' H815285



155 × 240 × 130 mm



H381283

Towel holder, left, matches double washbasin H814282



255 × 355 × 135 mm



H381284

Towel holder, right, matches double washbasin H814282



255 × 355 × 135 mm



H381285

Towel holder, matches washbasin H815288



265 × 275 × 115 mm



SPACE

H410102

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H815281



435 × 410 × 520 mm



SPACE

H410122

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810282



535 × 410 × 520 mm



SPACE

H410142

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810283



585 × 410 × 520 mm



SPACE

H410162

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810284



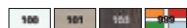
635 × 410 × 520 mm



SPACE

H410182

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810285



735 × 410 × 520 mm



SPACE

H410202

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810287



935 × 410 × 520 mm



SPACE

H410222

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810289



1185 × 410 × 520 mm



BASE

H402552

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin H815285



585 × 290 × 525 mm



BASE

H402132

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H815281



435 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402192

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810282



530 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402252

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810283



585 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402312

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810284



635 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402352

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810285



735 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402412

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810287



930 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402472

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810289



1180 × 390 × 530 mm



BASE

H402534

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches double washbasin H814282



1180 × 390 × 530 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



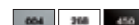
400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI

H493120

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI
H382120
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 828
370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 828
370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 828
370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 828
370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 828
265 × 230 × 105 mm



H231282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

000
1300 × 1300 × 550 mm



H230282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

000
1600 × 750 × 520 mm



H230282T006171
Luminex bathtub with integrated LED lighting, freestanding

716
1600 × 750 × 560 mm



SONAR
H292340
Backrest, light grey

007
400 × 90 × 625 mm



H870281
Storage tray, round

000 716 757 716 A00
325 × 325 × 60 mm



H870282
Storage tray, rectangular

000 716 757 716
360 × 280 × 60 mm



H872280
Toilet roll holder, right

000 716 757 716
170 × 135 × 115 mm



H872281
Toilet roll holder, left

000 716 757 716
170 × 135 × 115 mm



H872282
Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 716 757 716
150 × 90 × 105 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the ARUN / JUNA / BASE 2.0 / BASE chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the LANI / ILON / LEELO / FRAME 25 chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



VAL double washbasin 120 PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror 120



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub; bath mixer NIARA towel holder; toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron INEO flush plate AIR

MEDA

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

Peter Wirz draws on the classic virtues of Swiss design: clarity, functionality and attention to detail. The result is MEDA – a universal bathroom collection that feels familiar from the first moment and blends into any environment, from rental apartments to hotel suites. The series offers a complete bathroom as a characterful unit, with a comprehensive range of ceramics, furniture, bathtubs and faucets in a timeless design language. With glossy and matt colour variants for washbasins and toilets, PVD coating options for faucets, and more than 40 painted surfaces for furniture, MEDA complements any interior design style and leaves nothing to be desired.



MEDA washbasin BOWL 60; basin mixer; shower mixer NIARA tray LEELO mirror LANI countertop; towel holder LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond; walk-in shower enclosure with glass and fixing elements



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond; bath mixer
 NIARA toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron INEO flush plate AIR



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer NIARA toothbrush holder FRAME 25 mirror

MEDA



MEDA vanity washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; basin mixer; tall cabinet; wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet NIARA toilet paper holder INEO flush plate AIR
LEELO mirror

MEDA



MEDA washbasin



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA vanity Marbond washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer NIARA towel holder LEELO mirror



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; shower mixer INEO flush plate AIR NIARA toilet paper holder; towel holder; tray
HOME COLLECTION baboon LEELO mirror NIA shower tray LAUFEN PRO shower enclosure RIVA shower toilet

MEDA



MEDA washbasin 60; basin mixer NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder FRAME 25 mirror LANI countertop



MEDA bathtub mixer; bathtub



MEDA vanity washbasin 100; vanity unit; basin mixer; bath mixer; wall-hung WC NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder; towel holder FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR HOME COLLECTION tray LAUFEN PRO S bathtub



H815113
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000	400	716	757	716

460 × 235 × 115 mm



H815114
Small washbasin, tap bank left

000	400	716	757	716

460 × 235 × 115 mm



H815111
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757	716

450 × 350 × 130 mm



H816111
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716

450 × 350 × 130 mm



H810112
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716

550 × 460 × 80 mm



H816112
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716

550 × 460 × 80 mm



H810113
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716

600 × 460 × 80 mm



H816113
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716

600 × 460 × 80 mm



H817111
Washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757	716

600 × 460 × 80 mm



H818111
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf right

000	400	716	757	716

600 × 460 × 80 mm



H817112
Washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757	716

600 × 460 × 80 mm



H818112
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf left

000	400	716	757	716

600 × 460 × 80 mm



H810114
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716

650 × 460 × 80 mm



H816114
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716

650 × 460 × 80 mm



H810117
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716

800 × 460 × 80 mm



H816117
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716

800 × 460 × 80 mm



H817115

Washbasin, shelf left



800 × 460 × 80 mm



H817116

Washbasin, shelf right



800 × 460 × 80 mm



H810119

Washbasin, with side shelves



1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H816119

Washbasin, with side shelves, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H817117

Washbasin, shelf left



1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H817118

Washbasin, shelf right



1000 × 460 × 80 mm



H814111

Washbasin



1200 × 460 × 80 mm



H817119

Washbasin, shelf left



1200 × 460 × 80 mm



H817110

Washbasin, shelf right



1200 × 460 × 80 mm



H814112

Double washbasin



1300 × 460 × 80 mm



H814110

Small washbasin, with tap bank right, made of Marbond composite material



440 × 340 mm



H814113

Vanity washbasin, 'slim', made of Marbond composite material



580 × 450 mm



H814117

Vanity washbasin, 'slim', made of Marbond composite material



780 × 450 mm



H814118

Vanity washbasin, 'slim', made of Marbond composite material



980 × 450 mm



H812113

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank left



600 × 350 × 120 mm



H820110

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim



540 × 360 × 355 mm



H820113

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, compact



490 × 360 × 355 mm



H823111

Floorstanding WC, Silent flush/rimless, washdown, outlet horizontal or vertical



540 × 360 × 430 mm



H824111

Floorstanding WC Silent flush, rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



680 × 360 × 430 mm



H830110

Wall-hung bidet, advanced



540 × 360 × 270 mm



H832111

Floorstanding bidet



540 × 360 × 430 mm



H891113

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges



445 × 365 × 50 mm



H891115

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, SLIM, Chrom hinges



445 × 365 × 50 mm



H866110

Combipack wall-hung WC H820110 Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



540 × 360 × 355 mm



H866113

Combipack wall-hung WC H820113 Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, compact, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



490 × 360 × 355 mm



H421541

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815111



435 × 340 × 515 mm



H421542

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815111



435 × 340 × 515 mm



H421551

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815114



435 × 340 × 515 mm



H421662

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches Marbond washbasin H814110



435 × 340 × 515 mm



H421552

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815113



435 × 220 × 515 mm



H421562

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810112



535 × 450 × 515 mm



H421672

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814113



570 × 440 × 505 mm



H421572

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810113



585 × 450 × 515 mm



H421722

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817112 / H818112



585 × 450 × 515 mm



H421732

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817111 / H818111



585 × 450 × 515 mm



H421582

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810114



635 × 450 × 515 mm



H421682

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814117



770 × 440 × 505 mm



H421592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817115



785 × 450 × 515 mm



H421602

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817116



785 × 450 × 515 mm



H421612

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810117



785 × 450 × 515 mm



H421692

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814118



970 × 440 × 505 mm



H421622

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810119



985 × 450 × 515 mm



H421742

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817117



985 × 450 × 515 mm



H421752

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817118



985 × 450 × 515 mm



H421632

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814111



1180 × 450 × 515 mm



H421762

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817119



1180 × 450 × 515 mm



H421772

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817110



1180 × 450 × 515 mm



H421644

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814112



1285 × 450 × 515 mm



H421651
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



H421652
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



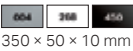
CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI
H493120
Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI
H381120
Towel holder Reling 450 mm



400 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381122
Towel holder Reling 550 mm



475 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381124
Towel holder Reling 650 mm



600 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm



750 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



950 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm



1150 × 55 × 70 mm



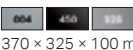
LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm



1250 × 55 × 70 mm



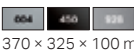
LANI
H382120
Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 938
370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 938
370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 938
265 × 230 × 105 mm



LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 938
265 × 230 × 105 mm



H221112
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 117
1600 × 750 × 590 mm



H220112
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 117
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



H220115
Bathtub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



H220116
Bathtub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



H220117
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

000
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



PALACE combipack 60, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, „rimless“; shower tray FRAME 25 mirror
CITYPLUS basin mixer; thermostatic showerstation, square rain shower head INEO flush plate GROOVE

PALACE

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS

Andreas Dimitriadis designed a timeless classic. PALACE has evolved into a versatile bathroom suite, while retaining its signature feature: washbasins that can be cut to size and fit snugly into every bathroom layout. Today, PALACE is at home both in private bathrooms and the hotel bathrooms of this world. A celebration of ceramics which showcases its strong qualities in both environments.

PALACE



PALACE combipack 100, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE combipack 100, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE washbasin VAL toilet paper holder LEELO mirror BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet PURE basin mixer

PALACE



H860702
Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



600 × 450 × 545 mm



H861702
Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



600 × 450 × 545 mm



H860705
Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



800 × 450 × 545 mm



H861705
Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



800 × 450 × 545 mm



H860707
Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



985 × 450 × 530 mm



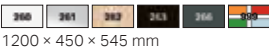
H861707
Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



985 × 450 × 530 mm



H860709
Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



1200 × 450 × 545 mm



H861709
Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



1200 × 450 × 545 mm



H811702
Vanity washbasin



900 × 510 × 110 mm



H812702
Vanity washbasin, with chromed towel holder



900 × 510 × 165 mm



H811704
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



1200 × 510 × 110 mm



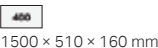
H812704
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm, with chromed towel holder



1200 × 510 × 165 mm



H811706
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



1500 × 510 × 160 mm



H812706
Washbasin Console, with towel rail



1500 × 510 × 165 mm



BASE
H403031
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



BASE
H403033
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



BASE
H403032
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE
H403034
Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



LANI
H493120
Towel holder



350 x 50 x 10 mm

Matching tall cabinets and other furniture can be found in the BASE and LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



LIVING bowl washbasin round Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer

LIVING

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS & PHOENIX

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Extremely flat elements with their smooth surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who appreciate a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and a great sense for materiality.

LIVING



LIVING washbasin bowl



LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36 Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer

LIVING



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49 TWINPLUS basin mixer



H811433
Bowl washbasin, square

000 400 710 757 750
360 × 360 × 130 mm



H811435
Bowl washbasin, round

000 400 710 757 750
380 × 380 × 130 mm



H811434
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000 400 710 757 750
600 × 340 × 110 mm



H815432
Small washbasin

000 400
450 × 380 × 155 mm



H815433
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400
450 × 380 × 155 mm



H817431
Washbasin

000
500 × 460 × 155 mm



H817432
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
500 × 460 × 155 mm



H817433
Washbasin

000
600 × 460 × 155 mm



H817434
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
600 × 460 × 155 mm



H817436
Washbasin

000
800 × 460 × 155 mm



H817437
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
800 × 460 × 155 mm



H818437
Washbasin

000
1000 × 460 × 155 mm



H818438
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
1000 × 460 × 155 mm



H813439
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 757
400 × 400 × 155 mm



H813438
Under-mounted washbasin

000 757
400 × 400 × 155 mm



H812431
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

000 757
490 × 310 × 155 mm



H812430

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



H813431

Semi-recessed washbasin, round



H813432

Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular



H816435

Washbasin, cuttable to 650 mm



490 × 310 × 155 mm



460 × 460 × 155 mm



550 × 460 × 155 mm



1300 × 480 × 40 (120) mm



H816436

Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin



1300 × 480 × 40 (120) mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the BASE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit ‚Base‘

LAUFEN PRO S

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.

LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit,
1 door, shelf right, open-sided CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60 LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray
BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer;
wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail
CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right CITYPRO washbasin mixer
BASE vanity unit



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S double washbasin 130 PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 130 BASE vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 120 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit 'BASE' PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' BASE tall cabinet
FRAME 25 mirror, glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer INEO flush plate AIR



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet;
mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 80 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit
CITYPRO basin mixer

LAUFEN PRO S



H815954
Small washbasin, tap bank right

000 400 800
480 × 280 × 85 mm



H815955
Small washbasin, tap bank left

000 400 800
480 × 280 × 85 mm



H815961
Small washbasin

000 400 800
450 × 340 × 85 mm



H816961
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
450 × 340 × 85 mm



H810962
Washbasin

000 400 800
550 × 465 × 95 mm



H816962
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
550 × 465 × 95 mm



H810963
Washbasin

000 400 800
600 × 465 × 95 mm



H816963
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
600 × 465 × 175 mm



H810964
Washbasin

000 400 800
650 × 465 × 175 mm



H816964
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
650 × 465 × 95 mm



H810967
Washbasin

000 400 800
700 × 465 × 95 mm



H816967
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
700 × 465 × 95 mm



H813965
Washbasin

000 400 800
850 × 465 × 95 mm



H816965
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
850 × 465 × 175 mm



H813966
Washbasin

000 400 800
1050 × 465 × 95 mm



H816966
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 800
1050 × 465 × 175 mm



H814965
Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin

000 400 A00
1200 × 470 × 95 mm



H814966
Double washbasin

000 400 A00
1200 × 465 × 95 mm



H814968
Double washbasin

000 400 A00
1300 × 465 × 95 mm



H818958
Washbasin ,compact'

000 400 A00
550 × 380 × 95 mm



H817958
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400 A00
550 × 380 × 95 mm



H818959
Washbasin ,compact'

000 400 A00
600 × 380 × 95 mm



H817959
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400 A00
600 × 380 × 95 mm



H812965
Bowl washbasin

000 400 716
550 × 380 × 115 mm



H818963
Drop-in washbasin

000 400 A00
560 × 440 × 20 mm



H811966
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000 400 A00
490 × 360 × 170 mm



H811961
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 A00
490 × 360 × 170 mm



H811960
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400 A00
490 × 360 × 170 mm



H811968
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 A00
550 × 380 × 170 mm



H811963
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400 A00
550 × 380 × 170 mm



H811969
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 A00
600 × 400 × 170 mm



H811965
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400 A00
600 × 400 × 170 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



H862964

Small washbasin, asymmetric right ,Combi-Pack' H815954 with vanity unit, incl. siphon and fastening set



480 × 280 × 690 mm



H862965

Small washbasin, asymmetric left ,Combi-Pack' H815955 with vanity unit, incl. siphon and fastening set



480 × 280 × 690 mm



H861961

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



600 × 500 × 545 mm



H860961

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



600 × 500 × 460 mm



H860962

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



600 × 500 × 460 mm



H861963

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 × 500 × 545 mm



H860963

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



800 × 500 × 460 mm



H860964

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



800 × 500 × 460 mm



H861965

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 × 500 × 545 mm



H860965

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



1000 × 500 × 460 mm



H860966

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1000 × 500 × 460 mm



H861967

Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1200 × 500 × 545 mm



H860967

Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



1200 × 500 × 460 mm



H860968

Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1200 × 500 × 460 mm



H819963

Siphon cover for washbasin



200 × 285 × 325 mm



H819964

Siphon cover for small washbasin



160 × 235 × 335 mm



H819962

Pedestal for washbasin



210 × 180 × 715 mm



H820962

Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



360 × 530 × 340 mm



H891960

WC seat and cover, removable



445 × 365 × 35 mm



H891961

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



445 × 370 × 45 mm



H483301

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H815961



415 × 320 × 580 mm



H483302

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H815961



415 × 320 × 580 mm



H483001

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, shelf right, open-sided, matches washbasin H815955



470 × 275 × 605 mm



H483002

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, shelf left, open-sided, matches washbasin H815954



470 × 275 × 605 mm



H483021

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818958



510 × 370 × 390 mm



H483022

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818958



510 × 370 × 390 mm



H483351

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810962

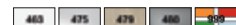


520 × 450 × 390 mm



H483352

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810962

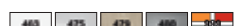


520 × 450 × 390 mm



H483031

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818959

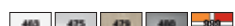


550 × 370 × 390 mm



H483032

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818959

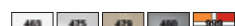


550 × 370 × 390 mm



H483371

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810963

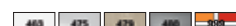


570 × 450 × 390 mm



H483372

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810963



570 × 450 × 390 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



H483421

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810964



615 × 450 × 390 mm



H483422

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810964



615 × 450 × 390 mm



H483451

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810967



665 × 450 × 390 mm



H483452

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810967



665 × 450 × 390 mm



H483501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H813965



810 × 450 × 390 mm



H483502

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H813965



810 × 450 × 390 mm



H483551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H813966



1010 × 450 × 390 mm



H483552

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H813966



1010 × 450 × 390 mm



H483561

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H814965



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



H483562

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814965



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



H483563

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814966



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



H483564

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814966



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



H483571

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814968



1260 × 450 × 390 mm



H483572

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814968



1260 × 450 × 390 mm



H483121

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H483122

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

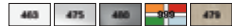


350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H483111

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,
2 glass shelves

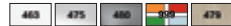


350 × 335 × 1000 mm



H483112

Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,
2 glass shelves

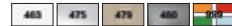


350 × 335 × 1000 mm



H483113

Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged



850 × 350 × 180 mm



H483114

Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged



850 × 350 × 180 mm



H864960

Combipack 600, washbasin, slim' with
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organiser



600 × 500 × 610 mm



H864961

Combipack 800, washbasin, slim' with
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organiser

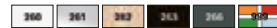


800 × 500 × 610 mm



H864962

Combipack 1000, washbasin, slim' with
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organiser



1000 × 500 × 610 mm



H864963

Combipack 1200, washbasin, slim' with
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organiser



1200 × 500 × 610 mm



BASE

H402111

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches
small washbasin H815961



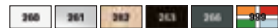
415 × 325 × 530 mm



BASE

H402112

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches
small washbasin H815961



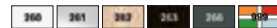
415 × 325 × 530 mm



BASE

H402101

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches
small washbasin H815955



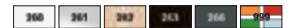
460 × 265 × 530 mm



BASE

H402102

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches
small washbasin H815954



460 × 265 × 530 mm



BASE

H402152

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H818958



520 × 360 × 530 mm



BASE

H402212

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H818959



570 × 360 × 530 mm



BASE

H402172

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H810962



520 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE

H402232

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin H810963



570 × 440 × 530 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



BASE
H402292
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810964



615 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE
H402332
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810967



665 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE
H402392
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813965



810 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE
H402452
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813966



1010 × 440 × 530 mm



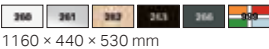
BASE
H402492
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814965



1160 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE
H402494
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814966



1160 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE
H402514
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814968



1260 × 440 × 530 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483091
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface



165 mm



H483100
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 245 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 245 mm



H483105
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 293 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483092
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface



355 mm



CASE
H483095
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 370 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 370 mm



H483101
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 415 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 415 mm



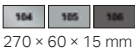
H483102
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 440 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 440 mm



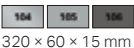
CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

104 105 106
400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI
H493120
Towel holder

004 368 450
350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI
H381122
Towel holder Reling 550 mm

004 450 938
475 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm

004 450 938
550 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

004 450 938
750 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

004 450 938
950 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

004 450 938
1250 × 55 × 70 mm



H226180
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109

000 600 757
1700 × 750 × 575 mm



H227180
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109

000 600 757
1800 × 800 × 575 mm

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the BASE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
JUNA / BASE 2.0 / BASE chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI / ILON chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.



LAUFEN PRO freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'

LAUFEN PRO

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

LAUFEN PRO is a comprehensive bathroom range, which offers the ideal solution for every spatial situation and requirement and also reflects the building values of the current generation. Industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms. Good design is now no longer a right reserved for the most affluent customers. Modern methods of industrial production and designers such as Peter Wirz of Vetica, who put optimum manufacturing feasibility at the forefront of their creative processes, make such sanitary ware ranges as LAUFEN PRO possible. This does not just benefit the designer, more importantly, it also benefits the customer.

LAUFEN PRO



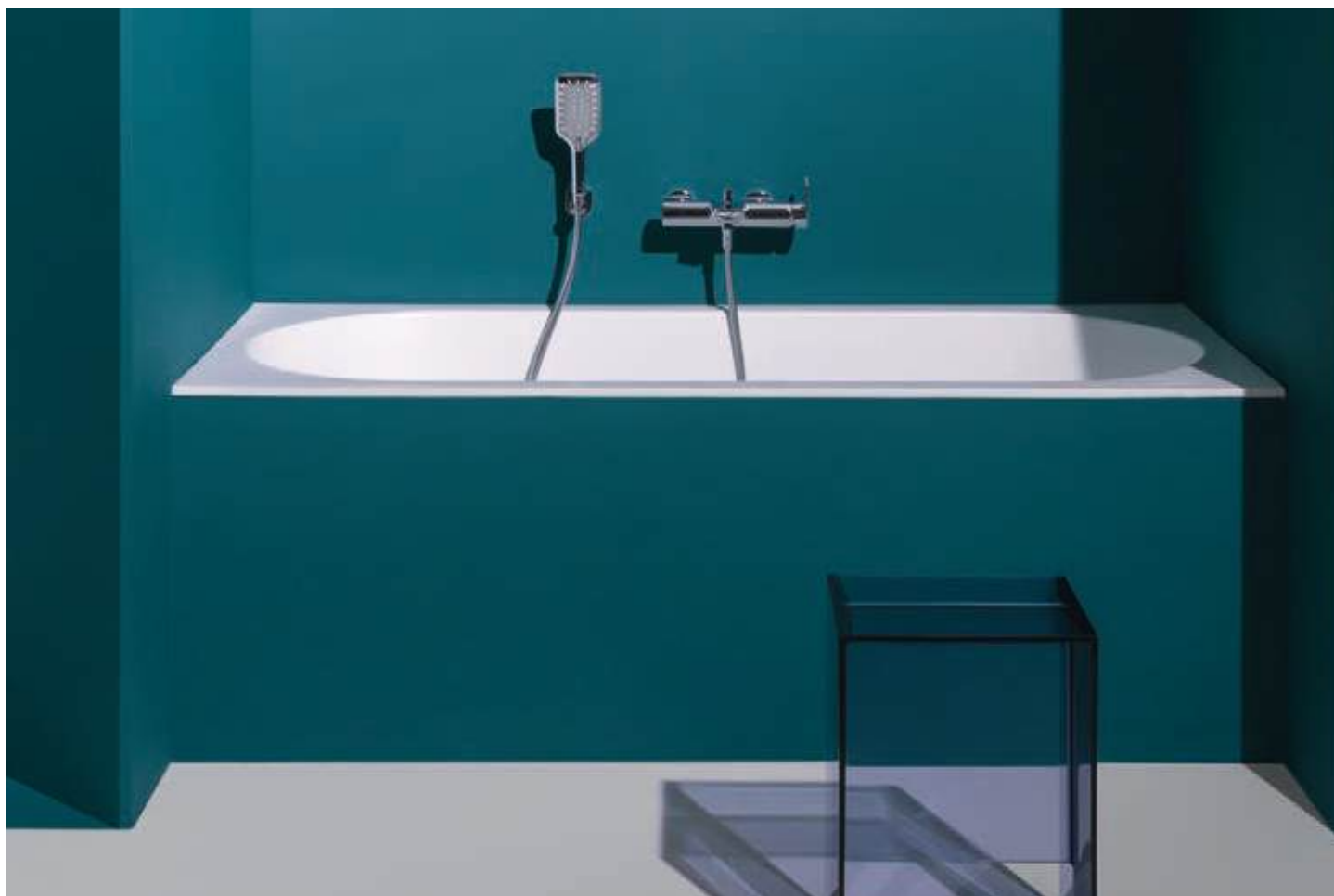
LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond

LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, sitting height 450mm, UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with nietches
INEO flush plate HORIZON



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless' INEO flush plate SUNRISE



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet
CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO



H816955
Small washbasin

000 400 300
360 x 250 x 165 mm



H811951
Small washbasin

000 400
450 x 340 x 115 mm



H811952
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000
450 x 340 x 115 mm



H818951
Washbasin

000 345 400
550 x 480 x 170 mm



H817951
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
550 x 480 x 170 mm



H818952
Washbasin

000 345 400
600 x 480 x 115 mm



H817952
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
600 x 480 x 115 mm



H818953
Washbasin

000
650 x 480 x 170 mm



H817953
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000
650 x 480 x 115 mm



H818961
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400
420 x 420 x 120 mm



H818962
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 300
420 x 420 x 170 mm



H813951
Drop-in washbasin

000
560 x 440 x 20 mm



H812961
Semi-recessed washbasin

000
560 x 440 x 185 mm



H812962
Bowl washbasin

000 400 300
420 x 420 x 165 mm



H812964
Bowl washbasin

000 400 716 300
520 x 390 x 175 mm



H819950
Pedestal for washbasin

000
195 x 175 x 700 mm



H819951

Semi-pedestal for washbasin



210 x 285 x 345 mm



H825956

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm



470 x 360 x 450 mm



H821956

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



H821957

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



470 x 360 x 400 mm



H821958

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



H825955

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)



470 x 360 x 450 mm



H825957

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm



470 x 360 x 450 mm



H822956

Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



530 x 360 x 430 mm



H821959

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



545 x 360 x 400 mm



H825952

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



650 x 360 x 440 mm



H825962

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical



650 x 360 x 440 mm



H825964

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical, open back, Vario Outlet, vertical 70- 250, optimized for 4.5/3l flushing



650 x 360 x 440 mm



H824959

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



670 x 360 x 400 mm



H824955

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm



H824958

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

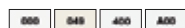


700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



H820965

Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim



490 x 360 x 340 mm

LAUFEN PRO



H866955

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact' H820965, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



490 × 360 × 345 mm



H866965

Combipack wall-hung WC H820965 advanced, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



490 × 360 × 340 (430) mm



H821952

Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim



490 × 360 × 350 mm



H866960

Combipack wall-hung WC H821952 Basic, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, compact



490 × 360 × 350 mm



H820956

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim



530 × 360 × 340 mm



H866953

Combipack wall-hung WC H820956, washdown, with seat and cover, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



H820959

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim



530 × 360 × 350 mm



H820960

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 × 360 × 340 mm



H866951

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820960, washdown, without flushing rim, with recess, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



H866961

Combipack wall-hung WC H820960, washdown, ,rimless', incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



530 × 360 × 350 mm



H820964

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with niches, without flushing rim



530 × 360 × 340 (430) mm



H866954

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820964, washdown, with recess, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



H866964

Combipack wall-hung WC H820964, washdown, ,rimless', incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



530 × 360 × 340 mm



H820966

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown



530 × 360 × 340 mm



H866957

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820966, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



H866967

Combipack wall-hung WC H820966 advanced, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



530 × 360 × 340 mm



H821966

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, optimized for 4/2l flushing



H820950

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)



560 × 360 × 350 mm



H820951

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim



560 × 360 × 350 mm



H821962

Wall-hung WC, comfort, washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height



560 × 360 × 375 (450) mm



H823953

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



715 × 365 × 730 mm



H825960

Two-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush



655 × 370 × 445 mm



H828963

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



365 × 150 × 395 mm



H829951

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back



365 × 150 × 395 mm



H829952

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)



365 × 150 × 395 mm



H829953

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left



365 × 150 × 395 mm



H826951

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back



380 × 175 × 360 mm



H826952

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)



380 × 175 × 360 mm



H826953

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left



380 × 175 × 360 mm



H829660

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829661

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829663

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left



LAUFEN PRO



H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,
water connection at the bottom right

000 757



H891950
WC seat and cover, removable

300
450 × 380 × 55 mm



H891951
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system

300 A40
450 × 380 × 55 mm



H892950
WC seat without cover

000



H892951
WC seat and cover

000



H893952
WC seat and cover, 'universal',
removable

300



H893955
WC seat and cover, 'universal', for hollow
space fixing

300



H893957
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC 820956,
820965, without cover, also matches
Form and Living

300
437 × 360 × 50 mm



H893958
WC seat and cover, 'universal',
removable, with lowering system

000
450 × 375 × 50 mm



H893959
WC seat and cover, 'universal',
removable, with lowering system,
for hollow space fixing

000
450 × 375 × 50 mm



H896950
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless
steel hinges

300 A40
450 × 380 × 55 mm



H896951
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system, stainless steel
hinges

300 A40
450 × 380 × 55 mm



H896958
Seat and cover

000



H898960
WC seat and cover, 'slim'

000



H898965
WC Seat and cover, 'slim', removable,
stainless steel hinges

000



H898966
WC seat and cover, removable, with
lowering system, chrome hinges

000 716
445 × 370 × 45 mm



H832952

Floorstanding bidet



530 x 360 x 430 mm



H830951

Wall-hung bidet



580 x 360 x 350 mm



H830952

Wall-hung bidet



530 x 360 x 335 mm



H483011

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H811951, left hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



H483012

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H811951, right hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



H483023

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



H483024

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



H483033

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818952

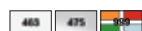


520 x 450 x 390 mm



H483034

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818952

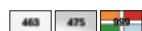


520 x 450 x 390 mm



H483041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483042

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



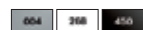
400 x 60 x 15 mm



LANI

H493120

Towel holder



350 x 50 x 10 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H483091

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface



165 mm

LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO

H483092
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface



355 mm



H220950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



H220953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



H221950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 700 × 390 mm



H221953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 700 × 400 mm



H243952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1500 × 700 × 590 mm



H222950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



H222953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



H223950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



H223953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



H233950
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 460 mm



H223951
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



H233955
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



H233956
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



H239952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1650 × 750 × 550 mm



H224950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 460 mm



H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



H230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enameled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enameled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



H242950

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material



1700 × 750 × 502 mm



H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enameled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm



H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enameled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm

LAUFEN PRO



H232950
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 460 mm



H232951
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 620 mm



H232955
Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 620 mm



H232956
Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 620 mm



H240950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 × 800 × 630 mm



H241950
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 × 800 × 610 mm



H244955
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 × 800 × 590 mm



H244956
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 × 800 × 590 mm



H245957
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

 1800 × 800 × 590 mm



H234950
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1900 × 900 × 470 mm



H234951
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 × 900 × 620 mm



H294103
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

 312 × 30 × 122 mm



H290031
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

 460 × 320 × 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO Washbasin 45 FRAME 25 Mirror 45 SOLUTIONS Shower tray CITYPRO Washbasin mixer; showerstation BASE vanity unit



LUA washbasin 60; basin mixer LANI vanity unit 60; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 60

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.

LUA



LUA Wall-hung WC advanced PURE Toilet brush holder INEO flush plate HORIZON



LUA Washbasin 60; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55

LUA



LUA Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC basic; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55 VAL Toilet paper holder INEO flush plate GROOVE



LUA Wall-hung WC Basic INEO flush plate GROOVE



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer LANI towel holder lateral FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin Bowl PURE Basin mixer

LUA



LUA wall-hung toilet; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; washbasin 100; basin mixer; bathmixer; bathtub LANI Vanity unit 100
LEELO Mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor VAL toilet paper holder INEO flush plate HORIZON



LUA Freestanding bathtub; Bath mixer



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet VAL toilet paper holder
PURE bidet mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



H815081

Small washbasin



450 × 350 × 135 mm



H816080

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 350 × 135 mm



H810081

Washbasin



500 × 460 × 180 mm



H816081

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 × 460 × 180 mm



H810082

Washbasin



550 × 460 × 180 mm



H816082

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 × 460 × 180 mm



H810083

Washbasin



600 × 460 × 180 mm



H816083

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 180 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H860083

Combipack 600, washbasin, slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



600 × 455 × 525 mm



H810084

Washbasin



650 × 460 × 180 mm



H816084

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 × 460 × 180 mm



H810087

Washbasin



800 × 460 × 180 mm



H816087

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 × 460 × 180 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H860087

Combipack 800, washbasin, slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



800 × 455 × 525 mm



H810089

Washbasin



1000 × 460 × 180 mm



H816089

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 180 mm

**H860088**

CombiPACK 1000, washbasin, 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



1000 × 455 × 525 mm

**H814081**

Double washbasin



1200 × 460 × 180 mm

**H817085**

Washbasin, shelf left



750 × 460 × 180 mm

**H817086**

Washbasin, shelf right



750 × 460 × 180 mm

**H815080**

Small washbasin, with tap bank right



360 × 250 × 120 mm

**H815082**

Small washbasin



360 × 250 × 145 mm

**H815084**

Small washbasin



450 × 340 × 146 mm

**H811081**

Washbasin



550 × 460 × 180 mm

**H811083**

Washbasin



600 × 460 × 180 mm

**H811086**

Washbasin



650 × 460 × 180 mm

**H812083**

Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 × 350 × 175 mm

**LAUFEN PRO****H819950**

Pedestal for washbasin



195 × 175 × 700 mm

**LAUFEN PRO****H819951**

Semi-pedestal for washbasin



210 × 285 × 345 mm

**H870081**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 500 mm



500 × 135 × 55 mm

**H870082**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 600 mm



600 × 135 × 55 mm

**H824081**

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical (max. 260 mm)



650 × 360 × 420 mm



H824086
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal

000	016	037	048	400

650 × 360 × 420 mm



H824087
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet vertical

000	016	037	048	400

650 × 360 × 420 mm



H823081
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000	016	037	048	400	757

520 × 360 × 420 mm



H823082
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000	016	037	048	400

520 × 360 × 420 mm



H827081
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000	016	020	037	400	716
757	716				

360 × 150 × 395 mm



H827082
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000	016	020	037	400	716
757	716				

360 × 150 × 395 mm



H827083
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000	016	037	400	716	757
716					

360 × 150 × 395 mm



H820080
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown, rimless

000	016	037	048	400	757

520 × 360 × 350 mm



H820081
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless

000	016	037	048	400

520 × 360 × 345 mm



H820083
Wall-hung WC Advanced 'compact', washdown, rimless

000	016	037	048	400	757

490 × 360 × 345 mm



H820085
Wall-hung WC, rimless, Advanced, with cold water bidet pipe and nozzle installed

000

520 × 360 × 335 mm



H821080
Wall-hung WC Silent Flush/'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000	016	037	048	400	757

520 × 360 × 360 mm



H830081
Wall-hung bidet, Advanced

000	016	037	048	400	757

520 × 360 × 300 mm



H832081
Floorstanding bidet

000	016	037	048	400	757

520 × 360 × 420 mm



H832082
Floorstanding bidet

000	016	037	048	400

520 × 360 × 420 mm



H891082
WC seat and cover, removable

000	016	037	048

**H891083**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**H891084**

WC seat without cover

**H866080**

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



520 × 360 × 345 mm

**H866081**

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820081 LUA Basic, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



520 × 360 × 345 mm

**H866082**

Combipack wall-hung WC H821080 Rimless/Silent Flush, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



520 × 360 × 350 mm

**H826086**

Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, horizontal outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H826087**

Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, vertical outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H867082**

Combipack Floorstanding WC rimless, washdown, horizontal outlet, Cistern side water inlet, Seat and cover with lowering system



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H867083**

Combipack Floorstanding WC rimless, washdown, vertical outlet, Cistern side water inlet, Seat and cover with lowering system



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H867086**

Combipack Floorstanding WC H824086, washdown, rimless, cistern, side water inlet, seat and cover with lowering system



650 × 360 × 830 mm

**H867087**

Combipack Floorstanding WC H824087, washdown, rimless, Cistern, side water inlet, seat and cover with lowering system



784 × 413 × 640 mm

**H220082**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1700 × 750 × 540 mm

**H220087**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1700 × 855 × 540 mm

**H240082**

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 540 mm

**H241082**

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 540 mm

**H230080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 420 mm

Available
March 2025

Available
March 2025



H231080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 × 700 × 420 mm



H232080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 × 750 × 420 mm



H234080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 × 900 × 420 mm



H233080
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 420 mm

Matching furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors or mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.



LUA freestanding bathtub; bath mixer VAL storage tray, round



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

FLORAKIDS

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS

FLORAKIDS from LAUFEN is imaginative, colourful and playful – a bathroom that children are sure to enjoy. The centrepiece of FLORAKIDS is a washstand with a basin in the shape of a flower blossom, available in white, red or green. In kindergartens, several washbasins can be lined up in a series to create plenty of space to put things. To complement the washbasin, you can add ceramic shelves, shaped like little clouds in matching colours. Mirrors are available in red mirror flower, or green mirror caterpillar designs and consist of separate mirror elements that can be lined up in series.



H815031
Washbasin ,cloud'

 450 × 410 × 150 mm



H820031
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

 520 × 310 × 300 mm



H891030
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC H820031

 385 × 300 × 65 mm



H891031
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC H820031

 385 × 300 × 65 mm



H822036
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

 385 × 295 × 350 mm



H891032
WC seat ,ergo', without cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

 361 × 361 × 52 mm



H897038
WC seat, without cover, stainless steel hinges

 373 × 288 × 30 mm



H822037
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

 385 × 295 × 350 mm



H461601
Mirror ,flower'

 435 × 21 × 383 mm



H461611
Mirror ,caterpillar head'

 260 × 20 × 295 mm



H461612
Mirror ,caterpillar body'

 330 × 20 × 375 mm



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



CURVEPRO basin mixer



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC CURVEPRO basin mixer



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 with vanity unit, single lever basin mixer, mirror „All Saints“; shelf „Sound-rack“; towel holder „Rail“

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

ENHANCING EVERYDAY HYGIENE

The epitome of Swiss reliability and quality with the CLEANET collection of shower toilets. With neutral design that harmoniously integrates with our design lines, the CLEANET collection offers a range of high performance functionality. Always concealed behind elegant aesthetics. With simple operation and maintenance, plus a comprehensive range of options, CLEANET embodies the realisation of advanced design.



PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE

The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

EASY TO USE

The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.



THOROUGHLY CLEAN

The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

COMPARISON TABLE

HYGIENE	RIVA	NAVIA	IN-WASH INSPIRA	ALVIA	PRO/MEDA/ SIT	PRO LITE/ SIT LITE	AURIA PLUS	AURIA
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓					✓	✓
LCC ceramic surface refinement with white LCC option (400)	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thoroughly clean the shower head before and after each use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Additional disinfection of the shower head by UV light				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Recessed shower head with cover ring	✓	✓					✓	✓
Replaceable nozzle and orifice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lid	Lid	✓	✓
Automated descaling function	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓						✓	✓
Device flushing (also via APP possible)				✓ only ALVIA floorstanding (FS)				
OPERATION								
Intuitive operation using rotary button or side panel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Remote control	✓		✓	✓	✓	Available as accessory	✓	✓
Operation via APP	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
User detection	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FUNCTIONS								
Rear shower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power / intense mode	✓ (power)			✓ (intense)			✓ (power)	✓ (power)
Oscillating mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Programmable shower duration	✓	✓ (via app)		✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)
Jet intensity, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	3 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL
Shower jet position, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL
Shower temperature, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL (via app)	4 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL
Dryer			3 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL		✓	✓
Temperature-adjustable dryer				5 LVL	5 LVL		7 LVL	7 LVL
Seat heating				5 LVL	✓		✓	
Temperature-adjustable seat heating				5 LVL	5 LVL		7 LVL	
Programmable user profiles	4	1 (app)		5 (more via app)	5 (more via app)	5 (more via app)	7 (more via app)	7 (more via app)
Automatic air purifier	✓			✓			✓	✓
Night light	✓		✓	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)
Indicator light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓ (via app)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seat and cover with automatic opening				✓			✓ (Cover only)	
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
Descaling	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS IN MM	600 × 395	580 × 370	560 × 390 (wall-hung) 680 × 385 (floor- standing)	600 × 410 (wall-hung) 600 × 410 (floorstanding)	530 × 370 (PRO) 540 × 370 (MEDA)*	531 × 370 (PRO)	630 × 395	630 × 395

Additional information:

Floorstanding:
With integrated
tank (no cistern
necessary)
Pre-flush
(wetting of the
ceramics before
use)
Auto-flush
(automatic rinsing
after use)
Hygienic flush

CLEANET AURIA

The perfect blend of advanced functionality and design excellence, offering premium hygiene, comfort, and cleanliness in a beautifully crafted form. Behind a sophisticated palette of colour options lies cutting-edge hygiene: LCC surface treatment, a self-cleaning nozzle with UV light, and regular disinfection work together to deliver unparalleled cleanliness and effortless maintenance.



CLEANET AURIA shower toilet



AURIA PLUS

H820841

Shower toilet wall-hung, silent flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic Cover opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, EN1717



630 × 395 × 390 mm



AURIA

H820842

Shower toilet wall-hung, silent flush, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, EN1717



630 × 395 × 390 mm

CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.

Design by Peter Wirz.



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit



Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1 L / min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



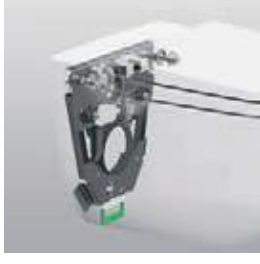
Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate



CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower



H8956980000001
Inox brushed look



H8956981640001
Gold polished



H8956981650001
Pale gold mat



H8956981620001
Rosegold polished



H8956981630001
Titanium black matt



RIVA

H820691

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen



600 × 395 × 405 mm

RIVA

H894690

Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre



450 × 450 × 25 mm

CLEANET ALVIA

The all-inclusive shower toilet, for the ultimate in wellness & hygiene; highly personalised showering, soothing drying function, heated seat, UV & water disinfection and more for an ultra-modern bathroom experience. Installation is impressively simple with the innovative integrated water tank option allowing you to elevate your hygienic practices quickly and easily.



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



EASY ACCESS
Integrated lateral control panels on both sides provide easy access to basic functions.



POWER SAVING
Automatic power saving efficiency mode based in the real use of the CLEANET ALVIA.



REAR, INTENSE AND LADY SHOWER
Configurable multi-stream rear, intense and lady shower to suit personal wash mode preferences.



HIGH-EFFICIENCY AIR-DRYER
The Coanda effect directs airflow to specific areas, ensuring optimal efficiency and effectiveness. This aerodynamic phenomenon, where air flow follows the surface of the ceramic, enables fast and effective drying.



AUTOMATED FLUSH
The floor standing version offers both full and half flush options. It can also be configured for a pre-flush when the user approaches as well as a full or half flush after each shower function.



AIR PURIFICATION
Activated upon user detection, ensuring a fresh and pleasant environment.



CUSTOMISED SETTINGS
Customised Settings via remote control or app (LAUFEN SMARTCONTROL)



SEAT HEATING
Adjustable heating to suit personal preferences, with an evenly distributed heat, which can also be scheduled through the app.



ALVIA

H821160

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, rimless, Silent flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



600 × 410 × 370 mm



ALVIA

H823160

Shower toilet, floorstanding, washdown, rimless, Silent flush. With auto- and pre-flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



600 × 410 × 485 mm

CLEANET NAVIA

Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the CLEANET NAVIA is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet ,rimless' INO washbasin 56, vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, 'rimless'



Minimised compact design, thanks to closed ceramic body



Hygienic and exchangeable nozzle and cover ring



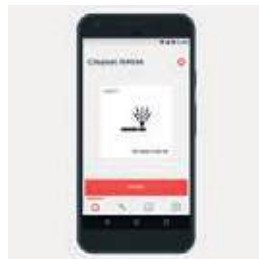
LCC surface refinement and no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-mounted, concealed LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and cover with lowering system



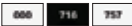
NAVIA
H820601
Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless,
washdown, incl. seat and cover,
removable, with lowering system



NAVIA
H891601
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system, chrome hinges



580 x 370 x 380 (430) mm



CLEANET MEDA

Dedication to premium detailing and Swiss design is realised in the CLEANET MEDA shower toilet, perfectly complementing the extensive Meda collection to create a cohesive and refined bathroom experience. With advanced smartphone integration, effortless hygiene, easy maintenance and personalised comfort settings, it redefines premium quality within an enticing price range.



CLEANET MEDA shower toilet



MEDA
H604110
Shower toilet, wall-hung, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply


540 × 370 × 440 mm



MEDA
H605110
Shower toilet, floorstanding, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply


540 × 370 × 515 mm



MEDA
H606110
Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply


680 × 370 × 515 mm



MEDA
H607110
Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with soft-close mechanism, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light


680 × 370 × 515 mm

CLEANET PRO

Combining premium features with exceptional value, the CLEANET PRO seamlessly integrates into the extensive LAUFEN PRO collection, embodying the same commitment to innovative design and functionality. With advanced features like smartphone integration and personalised comfort settings, the CLEANET PRO brings comfort and convenience to the forefront, reflecting modern values of accessibility and style.



CLEANET PRO shower toilet

CLEANET PRO / PRO LITE



PRO

H600890

Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 485 mm



PRO LITE

H613890

Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 485 mm



PRO

H601890

Shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 490 mm



PRO LITE

H614890

Shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 490 mm



PRO

H602890

Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



650 × 375 × 515 mm



PRO LITE

H615890

Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



650 × 375 × 515 mm



PRO

H603890

Shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



530 × 370 × 515 mm



PRO LITE

H617890

Shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



530 × 370 × 515 mm

CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE

Perfect for a nomadic lifestyle, the CLEANET SIT seat and cover offers the convenience of easy relocation wherever your next adventure takes you, while its reliable performance suits both homeowners and renters seeking flexibility and reliability. The universal shape of the seat has been thoughtfully designed to easily complement many ceramic toilet bowls ensuring easy relocation and flexibility without compromising on functionality.



CLEANET SIT shower toilet

CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE



SIT

H891891

Shower toilet seat, retrofit (with side connection – water and electronic), removable, with lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



492 × 400 × 86 mm

SIT LITE

H89G890

Shower toilet seat with side connections ,retrofit', with soft-close mechanism, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light



490 × 370 × 85 mm



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover: drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

WASHBASIN BOWLS

CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The washbasin bowl embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.

WASHBASIN BOWLS



SONAR
H812340
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
340 × 340 × 140 mm



SONAR
H812341
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
340 × 340 × 140 mm



SONAR
H812342
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 365 × 140 mm



SONAR
H812343
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
410 × 365 × 140 mm



SONAR
H812348
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
1000 × 370 × 140 mm



SONAR
H812349
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757
1000 × 370 × 130 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816802
Bowl washbasin

000 400
520 × 380 × 110 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816803
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400
600 × 400 × 165 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816801
Bowl washbasin

000 400
900 × 420 × 135 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H812331
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 020 400 716 757 758
758 400
420 × 420 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H812332
Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet

000 020 400 716 757 758
758 400
750 × 350 × 150 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812850
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757
450 × 310 × 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812851
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757
450 × 310 × 165 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812852
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757
550 × 380 × 140 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812853
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757
550 × 380 × 140 mm



LIVING
H811433
Bowl washbasin, square

000 400 716 757 758
360 × 360 × 130 mm

WASHBASIN BOWLS



LIVING

H811434

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



600 × 340 × 110 mm



LIVING

H811435

Bowl washbasin, round



380 × 380 × 130 mm



INO

H812302

Bowl washbasin



500 × 360 × 145 mm



VAL

H812281

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



500 × 400 × 145 mm



VAL

H812282

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 × 360 × 125 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H812952

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground



550 × 380 × 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H812953

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground



600 × 380 × 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H812965

Bowl washbasin



550 × 380 × 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

H812962

Bowl washbasin



420 × 420 × 165 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

H812964

Bowl washbasin



520 × 390 × 175 mm



LUA

H812083

Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 × 350 × 175 mm



SAVOY

H812941

Bowl washbasin, round



380 × 380 × 130 mm



SAVOY

H812942

Bowl washbasin



420 × 420 × 150 mm



SAVOY

H812944

Bowl washbasin, long oval



550 × 380 × 130 mm



SAVOY

H812945

Bowl washbasin, long oval



550 × 380 × 130 mm



SAVOY

H816944

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



550 × 380 × 130 mm

WASHBASIN BOWLS



SAVOY

H816945

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



550 × 380 × 130 mm

Matching countertops
can be found in the ARUN &
LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
LANI / BASE 2.0 / BASE / ILON /
LEELO / FRAME 25 chapters.



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer: drawer element



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element; ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; ceramic soap dish; ceramic tooth brush holder; basin mixer

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground; basin mixer; tray for washbasin



SONAR Bowl washbasin with surface structure, drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR

H816341

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757

410 × 420 × 170 mm



SONAR

H816342

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

600 × 420 × 145 mm



SONAR

H816347

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

1000 × 420 × 145 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H816332

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

500 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H816333

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

600 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H818334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

600 × 460 × 150 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H818335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

600 × 460 × 150 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H818338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

900 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H818339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

900 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H818331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756
758 A00

460 × 460 × 150 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H816852

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

500 × 450 × 170 mm



LIVING

H815433

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400

450 × 380 × 155 mm



LIVING

H817432

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

500 × 460 × 155 mm



LIVING

H817434

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

600 × 460 × 155 mm



LIVING

H817437

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

800 × 460 × 155 mm



LIVING

H818438

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

1000 × 460 × 155 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



INO
H816300
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716
450 × 410 × 145 mm



INO
H816302
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716
560 × 450 × 145 mm



VAL
H817285
Washbasin „compact“, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right

000 400 716 757 716 A00
600 × 315 × 115 mm



VAL
H816288
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 716 757 716 A00
530 × 400 × 155 mm



VAL
H813281
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
400 × 425 × 110 mm



VAL
H816280
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
450 × 420 × 115 mm



VAL
H816282
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
550 × 420 × 115 mm



VAL
H816283
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
600 × 420 × 115 mm



VAL
H816284
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
650 × 420 × 115 mm



VAL
H816285
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
750 × 420 × 115 mm



VAL
H816287
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00
950 × 420 × 115 mm



MEDA
H816111
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716
450 × 350 × 130 mm



MEDA
H816112
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716
550 × 460 × 165 mm



MEDA
H816113
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716
600 × 460 × 165 mm



MEDA
H818111
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf right

000 400 716 757 716
600 × 460 × 80 mm



MEDA
H818112
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf left

000 400 716 757 716
600 × 460 × 80 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



MEDA
H816114
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 710 757 750
650 × 460 × 80 mm



MEDA
H816117
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 710 757 750
800 × 460 × 80 mm



MEDA
H816119
Washbasin, with side shelves,
undersurface ground

600 400 710 757 750
1000 × 460 × 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816961
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 400
450 × 340 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816962
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 400
550 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816963
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 400
600 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816964
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 400
650 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H817958
Washbasin, undersurface ground
,compact'

600 400 400
550 × 380 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H817959
Washbasin, undersurface ground
,compact'

600 400 400
600 × 380 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816967
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 640 400 400
700 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816965
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 400
850 × 465 × 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816966
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 400 400
1050 × 465 × 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H811952
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

600
450 × 340 × 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H817951
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600
550 × 480 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H817952
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600
600 × 480 × 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H817953
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600
650 × 480 × 115 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LUA
H816080
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 350 × 135 mm



LUA
H816081
Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA
H816082
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA
H816083
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA
H816084
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA
H816087
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA
H816089
Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 180 mm

Matching
furnitures can be found
in the ARUN / JUNA / LANI /
BASE 2.0 chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the LANI /
BASE 2.0 / BASE / ILON / LEELO /
FRAME 25 chapters.



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS

WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS



LIVING
H813431
Semi-recessed washbasin, round



LIVING
H813432
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular



LAUFEN PRO A
H812961
Semi-recessed washbasin


460 × 460 × 155 mm


550 × 460 × 155 mm


560 × 440 × 185 mm



LIVING washbasin



VAL drop-in washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

DROP-IN WASHBASINS

INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

DROP-IN WASHBASINS



INO
H817302
Drop-in washbasin

000

400

710

757

750

500 × 365 × 40 mm



VAL
H817281
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000

400

710

757

750

A00

550 × 360 × 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H818963
Drop-in washbasin

000

400

A00

560 × 440 × 20 mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H813951
Drop-in washbasin

000

560 × 440 × 20 mm



INDOVA
H811392
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

000

610 × 480 × 12 mm

Matching
furnitures can be found
in the ARUN chapter.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE chapters.



INO drop-in washbasin PURE basin mixer



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

			
LIVING H812430 Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular	LIVING H812431 Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground	LIVING H813438 Under-mounted washbasin	LIVING H813439 Under-mounted washbasin, ground
 490 × 310 × 155 mm	  490 × 310 × 155 mm	 400 × 400 × 155 mm	  400 × 400 × 155 mm
			
LAUFEN PRO S H811960 Under-mounted washbasin	LAUFEN PRO S H811961 Under-mounted washbasin, ground	LAUFEN PRO S H811963 Under-mounted washbasin	LAUFEN PRO S H811966 Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground
   490 × 360 × 170 mm	   490 × 360 × 170 mm	   550 × 380 × 170 mm	   490 × 360 × 170 mm
			
LAUFEN PRO S H811968 Under-mounted washbasin, ground	LAUFEN PRO S H811969 Under-mounted washbasin, ground	LAUFEN PRO H818962 Under-mounted washbasin, ground	BIROVA H811191 Under-mounted washbasin, ground
   550 × 380 × 170 mm	   600 × 400 × 170 mm	   420 × 420 × 170 mm	 490 × 355 × 200 mm
			
BIJOU H811220 Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground	BIJOU H811230 Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground	SAVOY H813192 Under-mounted washbasin, ground	SAVOY H818942 Under-mounted washbasin, oval
 415 × 365 × 205 mm	 480 × 400 × 215 mm	 500 × 350 × 205 mm	   440 × 355 mm

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



SAVOY

H818943

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



440 × 355 mm



SAVOY

H818945

Under-mounted washbasin, oval



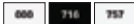
510 × 310 × 175 mm



SAVOY

H818946

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



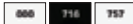
510 × 310 × 175 mm



SAVOY

H818947

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



440 × 330 × 170 mm



SAVOY

H818948

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground



440 × 330 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

H818961

Under-mounted washbasin



420 × 420 × 120 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H811965

Under-mounted washbasin



600 × 400 × 170 mm



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free
PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply.

PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



PRO LIBERTY wahbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80; wall-hung WC LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66 LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PRO LIBERTY washbasin



CLINIC basin mixer

PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder; ceramic toilet brush holder

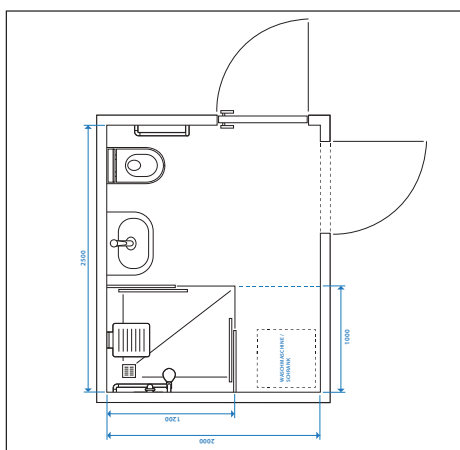
BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified "DIN barrier-free". The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as "DIN barrier-free" and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

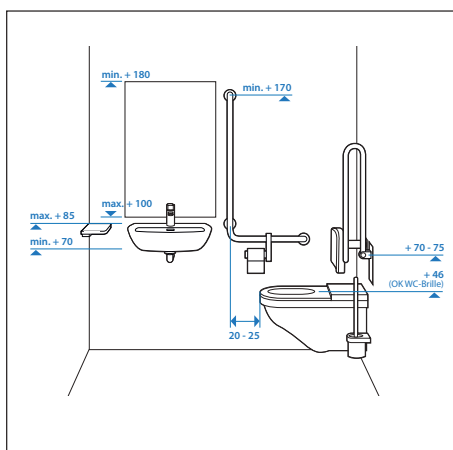
Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly



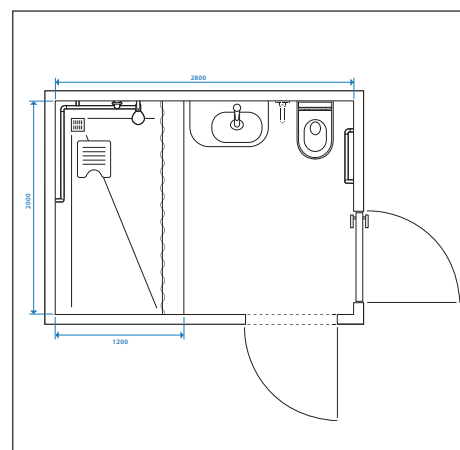
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

Toilets in public buildings



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

Retirement and care homes



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811950

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



600 × 550 × 155 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811953

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



650 × 550 × 190 mm



REHAB

H810603

Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



660 × 550 × 165 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H821960

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free



700 × 360 × 335 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H821954

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free



700 × 360 × 350 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H820953

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout, with flushing rim, barrier-free



700 × 360 × 350 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H898950

WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers



445 × 375 × 55 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H898951

WC seat without cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers



445 × 375 × 55 mm



LIBERTYLINE

H892470

WC seat and cover, removable



LIBERTYLINE

H891470

WC seat without cover ,liberty', removable, barrier-free



LIBERTY PRO

HF500904100094

Basin mixer Liberty, projection 140 mm, with fittings, without pop-up waste, chrome



LIBERTY PRO

HF500903100094

Basin mixer Liberty, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



LIBERTY PRO

HF500922100694

Wall-mounted basin mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 175 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome



LIBERTY PRO

HF500923100694

Wall-mounted basin mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 225 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome



LIBERTY PRO

HF500962100694

Bath mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome



LIBERTY PRO

HF500952100694

Shower mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome



BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



CLINIC

HF941001100094

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



CLINIC

HF941003100094

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



CLINIC

HF941004100094

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



CLINIC

HF941078100094

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



CARINA floorstanding WC

SIPHONIC TOILETS

THE CLEVER ONE-PIECE SOLUTION

Hygienic and practical. These toilets are often referred to as 'masterpiece' as their shape, often in one single cast, makes them difficult to produce. Their siphonic action means water and waste are vacuumed out, which makes them very efficient.

SIPHONIC TOILETS



SAVOY
H823947
One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Silent flush/rimless', Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 750 × 380 × 720 mm



SAVOY
H824947
One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Silent flush/rimless', Single flush, left side lever, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 750 × 380 × 720 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H823953
One-piece Water Closet, Single Flush, left hand flush lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 715 × 365 × 730 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H825954
One-piece Water Closet, Single Flush, right hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover with lowering system

 715 × 365 × 730 mm



CARINA
H825722
Floorstanding 2PC Water Closet Bowl ONLY, siphonic, including Seat with Cover with lowering system. To be completed with a Water tank H828722

 730 × 365 × 440 mm



CARINA
H828722
Water Closet Tank ONLY, water inlet bottom left, flushing lever frontal left

 365 × 210 × 390 mm



CRISTAL
H823567
One-piece Water Closet, Single-Flush, left hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover PP, removable, with lowering system

 700 × 360 × 710 mm



LAUFEN PRO one piece toilet



UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern • Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; shelf; washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; stool 'Max Beam'

UNIVERSAL CISTERNS

THE ALLROUNDER FOR FLOORSTANDING WCS

The floorstanding universal cistern is characterised by its rectangular geometric design and its high functionality. Its simple cuboid shape can be unobtrusively integrated into the spatial geometry of the bathroom, elegantly disguising the sanitary technology for the WC – the water inlet, cistern and outlet are all fully hidden inside the ceramic housing. The minimalist design fully harmonises with the wide range of floorstanding WCs offered by LAUFEN.

However, the Universal cistern is not just a pretty face. As an interface between the WC and the water supply and drainage installations, it also contains all standard connection options. It is thus eminently suitable for new builds, renovation projects and bathroom conversions. Under normal circumstances, installation will not require any structural changes or interventions.

When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, the robust ceramic housing of the Universal cistern has many bathroom advantages.

UNIVERSAL CISTERNS



H829660
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,
water connection at side (left or right)
at the top of the cistern

 
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829661
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,
water connection at the back left
at the top of the cistern

 
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829663
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,
water connection at the bottom left

 
400 × 140 × 980 mm



H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,
water connection at the bottom right

 
400 × 140 × 980 mm

Matching floorstanding WCs
can be found in the chapters
SONAR, THE NEW CLASSIC
and Kartell • LAUFEN.



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern



COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish

SPECIAL ARTICLES

OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramics in public buildings endure significantly higher levels of stress compared to home environments. Therefore, all surfaces must be hygienic, and designed to keep maintenance to a minimum.

SPECIAL ARTICLES



COLLEGE
H857600
School washbasin with tap bank
and soap dish

 
600 × 455 × 225 mm



BERNINA
H854211
Wall-hung sink basin, with rim flushing,
internal water inlet, internal outlet
horizontal, with sink grating, chromed


505 × 510 × 710 mm



BERNINA wall-hung sink with sink grating



INEOLINK concealed cistern and frame SUNRISE flush plate VAL washbasin 60; wall-mounted basin mixer MODERNA wall-hung WC

INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM

INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR HOLISTIC AND EFFICIENT BATHROOM DESIGN

With the INEO installation system, LAUFEN takes its renowned quality and innovation behind the wall, establishing a new benchmark for sanitary installation systems. Accompanying the INEO system, a broad selection of flush plates, both mechanical and smart options, are available. These plates, the visible and tangible elements of the product, enhance the aesthetic of the bathroom with a variety of premium designs, colours and materials, designed to suit all LAUFEN bathroom collections and customer preferences.

The advantages are clear: architects, planners, installers and customers, can significantly reduce their design and installation effort, thanks to the entire bathroom now being supplied from a single source with LAUFEN.

INEO



A PREFAB installation wall, using INEOLINK elements and INEOGRID structural components



INEOLINK H920115 includes all points to connect LAUFEN CLEANET shower toilets



INEOLINK concealed cistern and frames, reinforced for accessible installations.

PERFECTLY COMBINED INNOVATION, EFFICIENCY AND DESIGN

INEO makes installation easy for both new build and renovation, even for the most challenging project requirements. It contains products and services for single installation elements with INEOLINK, available for pre- and brick-wall installation, as well as the full dry wall building system INEOGRID. Additionally, architects and planners can utilise PREFAB, the comprehensive prefabrication service with planning support.

All INEO concealed cisterns, frames and components are carefully engineered and manufactured in our production site in Germany, to the highest level of industrial quality. For ease of installation, most adjustments can be carried out tool free. Not only does this speed up the installation process, it also reduces the risk of errors whilst allowing for fast and simple maintenance, where necessary.



INEOLINK concealed frames for urinal, with and without flush plate LEMA urinals VAL urinal divider

INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM



H920107
INEOLINK concealed cistern for SAVE!
WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H920110
INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower
WC

500 × 93 × 1155 mm



H920111
INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower
WC, for USA

500 × 90 × 1155 mm



H920112
INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower
WC, for SASO

500 × 90 × 1155 mm



H920113
INEOLINK slim (90mm) concealed
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower
WC, for AUS

500 × 90 × 1155 mm



H920114
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H920115
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC and shower WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H920116
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC, with air admittance valve
(drain)

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H920117
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC, for accessible installations,
rim height +50 mm

1120 × 500 × 135 mm



H920118
INEOLINK concealed cistern for
wall-hung WC, with odour extraction
connection

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H920119
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall
hung WC, for corner installation

370 × 200 × 1120 mm



H926103
INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern
for wall-hung WC and shower WC

453 × 125 × 1090 mm



H927105
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC, underwindow height 820 mm,
with activation from front or from top

525 × 155 × 820 mm



H927104
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall
hung WC, under-window height 980 mm

525 × 155 × 980 mm



H926101
INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern
for floor-standing WC

735 × 124 × 528 mm



H926104
INEOLINK slim (80 mm) brickwall
concealed cistern for floorstanding WC

648 × 80 × 740 mm

INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM



H926105

INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern for floor-standing WC, under-window 820mm, front or top activation

422 × 127 × 464 mm



H940101

INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals with external flush, cartridge technology

1120 × 135 × 500 mm



H940102

INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals with integrated flush or waterless

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H910102

INEOLINK concealed frame for wall-hung bidet

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H917101

INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet, under-window height 980 mm

500 × 135 × 980 mm



H917102

INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet, under-window height 820 mm

500 × 135 × 820 mm



H910103

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H910104

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, for accessible installation

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H910111

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, for concealed bodies

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



H892667

INEOLINK installation element for grip and restraint systems, left

295 × 135 × 1120 mm

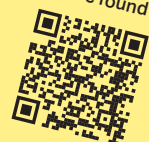


H892668

INEOLINK installation element for grip and restraint systems, right

295 × 135 × 1120 mm

Products are continuously expanded and can be found here:





MEDA wall-hung WC INEO flush plate AIR chrome

INEO FLUSH PLATES

QUALITY AT EVERY TOUCH

INEO flush plates, available in a range of materials, colours and finishes, combine easily with the INEOLINK toilet and urinal elements. Options for electronic or infrared-controlled operation are also available for a more hygienic solution with their touch-free control. Utilising smart, flexible cable technology alongside the quick-release mechanism, makes installation of the INEO flush plates simple and quick.



INEO flush plate AIR, chrome matt



INEO flush plate GROOVE, white with buttons PVD gold



INEO flush plate SKYLINE, white glossy



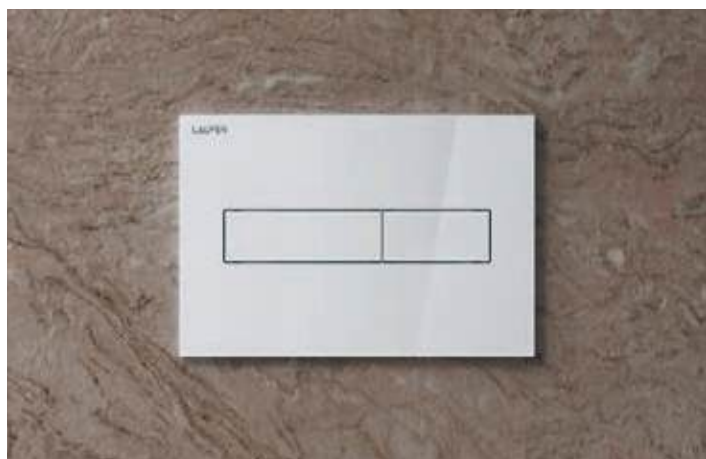
INEO flush plate MOON, black matt



INEO flush plate SUNRISE, chrome



INEO flush plate MOONDANCE, PVD pale gold matt



INEO flush plate HORIZON, white matt



INEO flush plate ECLIPSE, black glossy

INEO FLUSH PLATES



H900120
Flush plate INEO CITY, Stainless Steel,
Dual Flush



H900122
Flush plate INEO ECLIPSE, smart
connected, touch free, ambient light,
grid operated, Dual flush



H900123
Flush plate INEO ECLIPSE BATTERY,
smart connected, touch free, battery
operated, Dual Flush



H975154
Flush plate INEO installation frame for
planar to wall installation, stainless steel,
suits 208 x 148 plates



208 x 6 x 148 mm



208 x 6 x 148 mm



208 x 6 x 148 mm



H975155
Installation frame for INEO flush plates
203 x 145, planar to wall installation,
stainless steel



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin RIVA shower toilet INEO flush plate SKYLINE ceramic



LUA vanity washbasin LANI vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror round

BATHROOM FURNITURE

AN ORDERLY ATMOSPHERE

A well-designed bathroom offers adequate storage space and features a modern lighting concept.

LAUFEN's comprehensive range of furniture, consisting of vanity units, tall cabinets, wall cabinets, mirror cabinets and mirrors with integrated LED lighting, enables coordinated design concepts in on-trend colours.

COMBINATION OPTIONS

Ceramics - furniture combination options

LAUFEN ceramic series Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground													
LAUFEN furniture programs Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins	THE NEW CLASSIC	SONAR	IL BAGNO ALESSI	Kartell • LAUFEN	LIVING	INO	VAL	PALACE	PALOMBA COLLECTION	MEDA	LAUFEN PRO S	LAUFEN PRO A/B	LUA
ARUN	•	•	•	•	(•)	•	•		•	•			•
JUNA							•				•		
MEDA										•			
LANI				•	•			•	•	•			•
BASE 2.0							•				•		
BASE						•	•				•		
SPACE							•						
THE NEW CLASSIC	•												
SONAR		•											
IL BAGNO ALESSI			•										
Kartell • LAUFEN				•									
INO						•							
LAUFEN PRO S											•		
LAUFEN PRO												•	

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, JUNA, BASE 2.0, MEDA, LAUFEN PRO, BASE and LANI furniture series: 40 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

.999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, JUNA, BASE 2.0, MEDA and LANI furniture series.

.990 Specialcolor





LIVING washbasin bowl MEDA wall-mounted basin mixer ARUN drawer element FRAME 25 mirror Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC INEO flush plate AIR



LIVING washbasin bowl MEDA wall-mounted basin mixer ARUN drawer element

ARUN

NATURAL MATERIALS AND WARM COLOURS

Introducing ARUN by LAUFEN: a masterful blend of natural materials and warm, evocative tones harmoniously redefine the modern bathroom as a place of serenity and personal retreat. Drawing inspiration from the quiet embrace of the early morning sky, ARUN merges the unique characteristics of wood and stone textures with over 40 refined lacquer finishes, creating an innate elegance where nature meets craftsmanship. With its timeless design and sustainable production, ARUN embodies a union of function and style that radiates sophistication.



H414100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H414101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H414105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H414110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H414111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H414115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H414120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H414130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414132**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414133**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414134**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414136**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with
tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414137**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414139**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414140**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414142**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414143**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414144**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414146**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with
tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414147**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414149**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415100**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



805 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415101**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



805 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415105**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top
with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H415110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H415111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H415115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H415120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H415130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H415140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H415142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H415143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H415144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H415146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H415147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H415149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H416101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H416105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H416110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H416111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H416115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H416120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H416130

Drawer element 1400, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H416140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina
Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top
with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top
with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H416149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina
Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H417101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H417105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



H417110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H417111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H417115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



H417120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H417130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H417140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H417144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H418111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H418115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H418120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



H418130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



H418140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



H418147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H418149**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H419100**

Countertop 800, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419101**

Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419105**

Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419110**

Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419111**

Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419115**

Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419120**

Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419121**

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419122**

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419123**

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419124**

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419125**

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419126**

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419127**

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm

**H419129**

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



H419130
Countertop 1400, without cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419131
Countertop 1400, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419132
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419133
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419134
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and
right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting
brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419135
Countertop 1400, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419136
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419137
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419139
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and
right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



H419140
Countertop 1600, without cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419141
Countertop 1600, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419142
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419143
Countertop 1600, with cut-out right,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419144
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and
right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting
brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419145
Countertop 1600, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419146
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 80
mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419147

Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419149

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



H419501

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



400 × 350 × 1650 mm



H419502

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



400 × 350 × 1650 mm



H419510

Wall cabinet 700, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 × 170 × 700 mm



H419520

Wall cabinet 900, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 × 170 × 900 mm



H493150

Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



H493151

Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm



H492592

Drawer organizer, smoked glass

268 × 371 × 61 mm



JUNA tall cabinet; vanity unit 120 PRO S washbasin

JUNA

ELEGANT AND TREND-LED FURNITURE

Bringing charm and individuality to your bathroom, JUNA redefines trend-led furniture with its elegant, fluted front design and integrated pocket-type handles. Designed to delight, it combines a fresh, tactile aesthetic and refined anthracite interiors with practical features like full extension drawers with soft-close and a useful drawer organizer. Available in a variety of standard, metallic, and special finishes, JUNA complements PRO S and VAL ceramics, creating a vibrant and uplifting bathroom atmosphere.



H411441

Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge left, matches washbasin PRO S H815961



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411442

Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge right, matches washbasin PRO S H815961



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411572

Vanity unit, 450, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H815281



420 x 400 x 515 mm



H411472

Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H818958



520 x 360 x 515 mm



H411582

Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810282



520 x 400 x 515 mm



H411462

Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810962



520 x 445 x 515 mm



H411603

Vanity unit 600, 2 doors, matches washbasin VAL H815285



570 x 295 x 515 mm



H411482

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H818959



570 x 360 x 515 mm



H411592

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810283



570 x 400 x 515 mm



H411492

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810963



570 x 445 x 515 mm



H411612

Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810284



620 x 400 x 515 mm



H411502

Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810964



620 x 445 x 515 mm



H411512

Vanity unit 700, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810967



670 x 445 x 515 mm



H411622

Vanity unit 750, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810285



720 x 400 x 515 mm



H411522

Vanity unit 850, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H813965



820 x 445 x 515 mm



H411632

Vanity unit 950, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810287



920 x 400 x 515 mm



H411532

Vanity unit 1050, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H813966



1020 x 445 x 515 mm



H411642

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810289



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411644

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H814282



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411542

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814965



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



H411544

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814966



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



H411554

Vanity unit 1300, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814968



1270 x 445 x 515 mm



H865966

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815955 white, 1 tap hole + JUNA vanity unit H411451, 1 door, hinge left



480 x 280 x 610 mm



H865967

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815954 white, 1 tap hole + JUNA vanity unit H411452, 1 door, hinge right



480 x 280 x 610 mm



H863280

Combipack 340: VAL washbasin H815280 white, 1 tap hole right + JUNA vanity unit H411562, 1 door, hinge right



340 x 220 x 640 mm



H411651

Tall cabinet, 1650, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H411652

Tall cabinet, 1650, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet 100 LEELO Mirror with LED light 100

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality - Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.

LANI



LANI Wall cabinet



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet LEELO Mirror with LED light 100



LIVING Washbasin 75 PURE Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 75; Tall Cabinet PRO S Shower tray CITYPRO S Showerstation FRAME 25 Mirror round 80



LANI Vanity unit

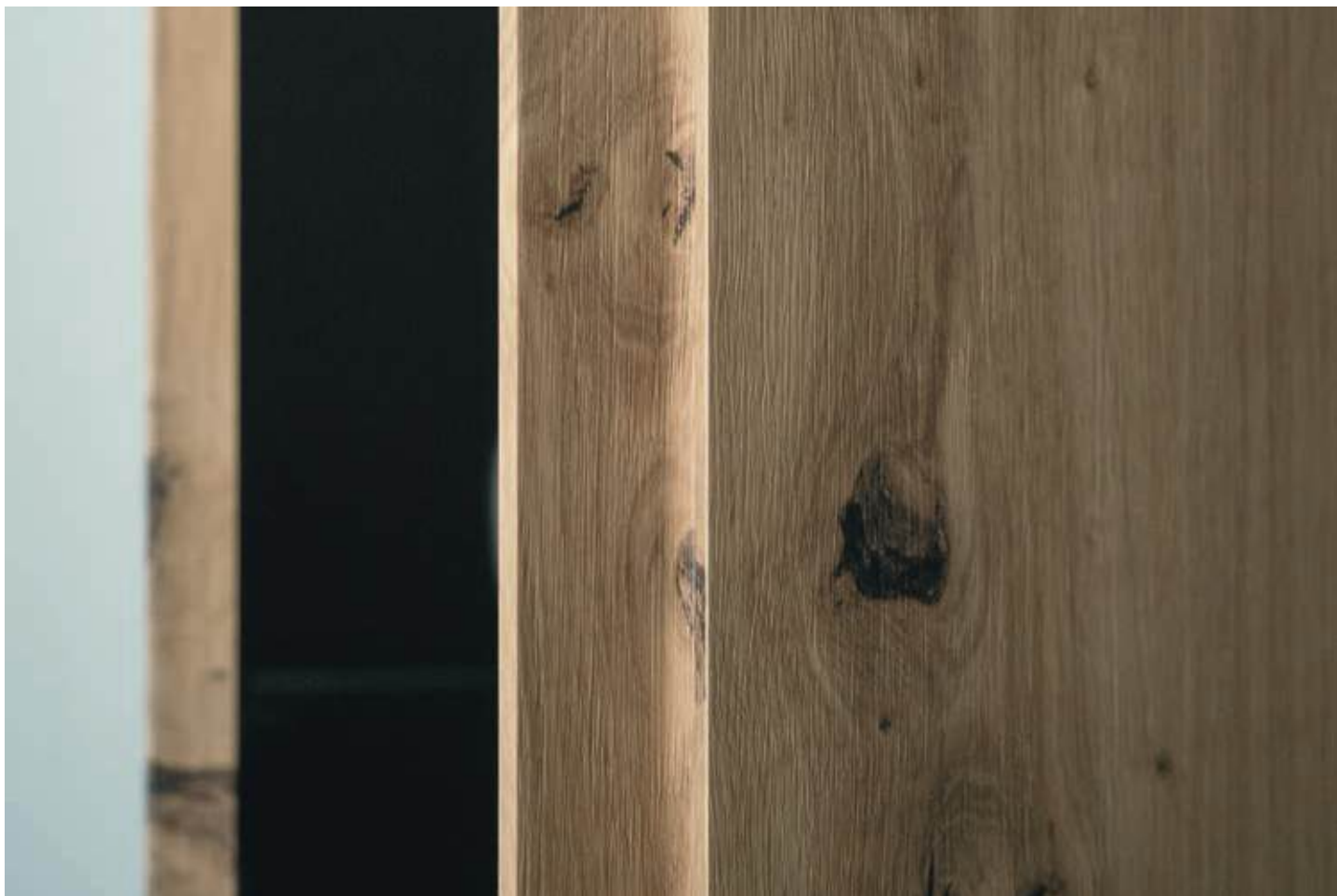


LANI Tall cabinet

LANI



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Drawer organizer



H814073
Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material

000 757
577 × 445 × 131 mm



H814074
Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material

000 757
777 × 445 × 131 mm



H814075
Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material

000 757
977 × 445 × 131 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403901
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasins H815334, H815335

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 270 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403902
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasins H815334, H815335

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 270 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403911
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815330

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 330 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403912
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815330

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 330 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403501
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815081

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 340 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403502
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815081

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 340 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LIVING

H404112
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H815432

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 370 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403922
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H815331

300 301 306 307 900 100
435 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403512
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasins H810081, H817431, H810332

300 301 306 307 900 100
480 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403522
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810082

300 301 306 307 900 100
535 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI MARBOND

H404252
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814073

300 301 306 307 900 100
570 × 440 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403532
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasins H810083, H817433, H810333

300 301 306 307 900 100
585 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403932
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810334

300 301 306 307 900 100
585 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403942

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810335



585 × 450 × 515 mm



LUA COMBIPACK

H860083

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



600 × 455 × 525 mm



PRO S COMBIPACK

H864964

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



600 × 500 × 535 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403542

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810084



635 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403582

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H817085



735 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H817086



735 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI MARBOND

H404262

Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814074



770 × 440 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810087, H817436, H810336



785 × 450 × 515 mm



LUA COMBIPACK

H860087

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



800 × 455 × 525 mm



PRO S COMBIPACK

H864965

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



800 × 500 × 535 mm



LANI FOR PALACE

H404212

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H811702



880 × 370 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403952

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810338



880 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403962

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810339



880 × 450 × 515 mm



LANI MARBOND

H404272

Vanity unit 1000, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814075



970 × 440 × 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403562

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810089, H818437, H810337



985 × 450 × 515 mm



LUA COMBIPACK

H860088

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



1000 × 455 × 525 mm



PRO S COMBIPACK

H864967

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



1000 x 500 x 535 mm



LANI FOR PALACE

H404222

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H811704



1180 x 370 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403574

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H814081



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403972

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813332



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

H403982

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813333



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LIVING

H404192

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H816435



1285 x 470 x 515 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404550

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404551

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



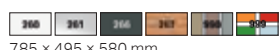
785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405550

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



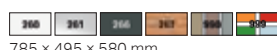
785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405551

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



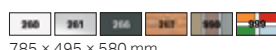
785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406550

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



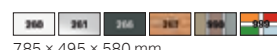
785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406551

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI

H404574

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI

H405574

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



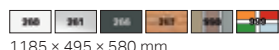
1185 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI

H406574

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



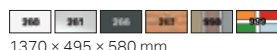
1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



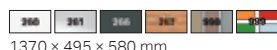
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



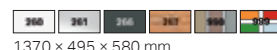
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



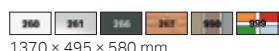
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



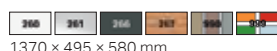
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



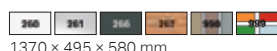
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



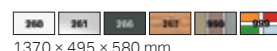
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



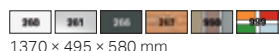
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



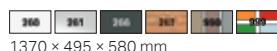
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



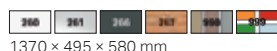
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



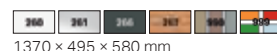
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



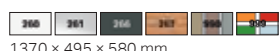
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



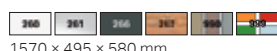
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



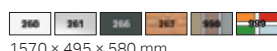
1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



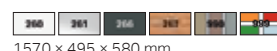
1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404640

Countertop 600, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



585 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404641

Countertop 600, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



585 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404650

Countertop 800, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



785 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404651

Countertop 800, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



785 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404660

Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



985 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404661

Countertop 1000, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



985 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404670

Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404671
Countertop 1200, with center cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404672
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404673
Countertop 1200, with cut-out right,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404674
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left
and right, 65 mm thick,
incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404680
Countertop 1400, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404681
Countertop 1400, with centre cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404682
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404683
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404684
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left
and right, 65 mm thick,
incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404690
Countertop 1600, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404691
Countertop 1600, with centre cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404692
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404693
Countertop 1600, with cut-out right,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404694
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left
and right, 65 mm thick,
incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS
H404300
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, 12 mm top



585 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS
H404301
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,
with center cut-out, 12 mm top



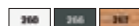
585 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404310

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



785 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404311

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



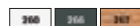
785 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404320

Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



985 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404321

Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



985 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404330

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404331

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403701

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 × 185 × 700 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403702

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 × 185 × 700 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403711

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 × 185 × 900 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403712

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 × 185 × 900 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403721

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403722

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403850

Mirror 450 mm, with integrated horizontal LED lighting



450 × 30 × 900 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403851

Mirror 550 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



550 × 30 × 700 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403852

Mirror 600 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



600 × 30 × 700 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403853

Mirror 650 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



650 × 30 × 700 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403854

Mirror 800 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements

144

800 × 30 × 700 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403855

Mirror 1000 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements

144

1000 × 30 × 700 mm



LANI MIRRORS

H403856

Mirror 1200 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements

144

1200 × 30 × 700 mm



LANI MIRROR CABINETS

H403731

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm,
1 door, left hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605 606

620 × 210 × 715 mm



LANI MIRROR CABINETS

H403732

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm,
1 door, right hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605 606

620 × 210 × 715 mm



LANI MIRROR CABINETS

H403762

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm,
2 doors, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605 606

820 × 210 × 715 mm



LANI MIRROR CABINETS

H403792

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm,
2 doors, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605 606

1020 × 210 × 715 mm



LANI MIRROR CABINETS

H403822

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605 606

1220 × 210 × 715 mm



H386970

LANI Towel frame 550x380 for
washbasin: VAL

604 450 928

550 × 380 × 790 mm



H386960

LANI Towel frame 550x420 for
washbasins: MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S

604 450 928

550 × 420 × 790 mm



H386971

LANI Towel frame 600x380 for
washbasin: VAL

604 450 928

600 × 380 × 790 mm



H386961

LANI Towel frame 600x420 for
washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA,
LUA, LAUFEN PRO S

604 450 928

600 × 420 × 790 mm



H386972

LANI Towel frame 650x380 for
washbasin: VAL

604 450 928

650 × 380 × 790 mm



H386962

LANI Towel frame 650x420 for
washbasins: MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S

604 450 928

650 × 420 × 790 mm



H386973

LANI Towel frame 750x380 for
washbasin: VAL

604 450 928

750 × 380 × 790 mm



H386963

LANI Towel frame 750x420 for
washbasins: LUA

604 450 928

750 × 420 × 790 mm



H386964

LANI Towel frame 800x420 for washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S



800 × 420 × 790 mm



H386965

LANI Towel frame 900x420 for washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN



900 × 420 × 790 mm



H386974

LANI Towel frame 950x380 for washbasin: VAL



950 × 380 × 790 mm



H386966

LANI Towel frame 1000x420 for washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S



1000 × 420 × 790 mm



LANI

H382124

Towel holder lateral, right



265 × 230 × 105 mm



LANI

H382125

Towel holder lateral, left



265 × 230 × 105 mm



LANI

H382122

Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI

H382123

Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI

H382120

Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI

H382121

Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI

H381120

Towel holder Reling 450 mm



400 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

H381121

Towel holder Reling 500 mm



450 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

H381122

Towel holder Reling 550 mm



475 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

H381123

Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

H381124

Towel holder Reling 650 mm



600 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

H381125

Towel holder Reling 750 mm



700 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

004 410 928
750 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

004 410 928
950 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

004 410 928
1150 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

004 410 928
1250 x 55 x 70 mm



H493120
Towel holder

004 388 450
350 x 50 x 10 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

104 105 106
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

104 105 106
320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

104 105 106
400 x 60 x 15 mm



LANI vanity unit; tall cabinet LUA double washbasin; basin mixer LEELO mirror



BASE 2.0 vanity unit 120, 4 drawers



BASE 2.0 vanity unit 120, 4 drawers

BASE 2.0

TIMELESS DESIGN AND PURISTIC AESTHETICS

Evolving a classic – a subtle restyle to a timeless design, maintaining its signature appeal while enhancing its versatility and puristic aesthetic. Rounded corners, integrated J-type handles and anthracite interiors create a refined, seamless look, while full extension drawers with soft-close and a handy drawer organizer ensure practicality. Available in a wide range of finishes, including over 40 colour options, BASE 2.0 is the perfect companion for PRO S and VAL ceramics, offering a robust yet personalised solution for any bathroom style.

BASE 2.0



H411221
Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge left,
matches washbasin PRO S H815961



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411222
Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge right,
matches washbasin PRO S H815961



420 x 320 x 515 mm



H411352
Vanity unit, 450, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin VAL H815281



420 x 400 x 515 mm



H411252
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H818958



520 x 360 x 515 mm



H411362
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin VAL H810282



520 x 400 x 515 mm



H411242
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H810962



520 x 445 x 515 mm



H411383
Vanity unit 600, 2 doors, matches
washbasin VAL H815285



570 x 295 x 515 mm



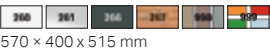
H411262
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H818959



570 x 360 x 515 mm



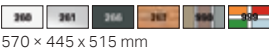
H411372
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin VAL H810283



570 x 400 x 515 mm



H411272
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H810963



570 x 445 x 515 mm



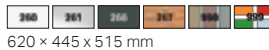
H411392
Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin VAL H810284



620 x 400 x 515 mm



H411282
Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H810964



620 x 445 x 515 mm



H411292
Vanity unit 700, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H810967



670 x 445 x 515 mm



H411402
Vanity unit 750, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin VAL H810285



720 x 400 x 515 mm



H411302
Vanity unit 850, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin PRO S H813965



820 x 445 x 515 mm



H411412
Vanity unit 950, 2 drawers, matches
washbasin VAL H810287



920 x 400 x 515 mm



H411312

Vanity unit 1050, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H813966



1020 x 445 x 515 mm



H411422

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810289



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411424

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H814282



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



H411322

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814965



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



H411324

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814966



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



H411334

Vanity unit 1300, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814968



1270 x 445 x 515 mm



H865965

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815955 white, 1 tap hole + Base 2.0 vanity unit H411231, 1 door, hinge left



480 x 280 x 610 mm



H865964

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815954 white, 1 tap hole + Base 2.0 vanity unit H411232, 1 door, hinge right



480 x 280 x 610 mm



H861280

Combipack 340: VAL washbasin H815280 white, 1 tap hole right + Base 2.0 vanity unit H411342, 1 door, hinge right



340 x 220 x 640 mm



LANI FOR BASE 2.0

H403701

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 700 mm



LANI FOR BASE 2.0

H403702

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 700 mm



LANI FOR BASE 2.0

H403711

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 900 mm



LANI FOR BASE 2.0

H403712

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 900 mm



LANI FOR BASE 2.0

H403721

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



LANI FOR BASE 2.0

H403722

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H444380

Mirror square, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44



600 x 600 mm

BASE 2.0



H444390
Mirror round, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 600 × 600 mm



H444395
Mirror capsule, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 600 × 850 mm



H444381
Mirror square, 800 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 800 × 800 mm



H444391
Mirror round, 800 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 800 × 800 mm



H444382
Mirror square, 1000 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 1000 × 700 mm



H444392
Mirror round, 1000 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 1000 × 1000 mm



H444383
Mirror square, 1200 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 1200 × 700 mm



BASE 2.0 vanity unit 120, 4 drawers ILON mirror cabinet 120 with LED lights



PRO S washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit BASE tall cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer

BASE

FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.

BASE



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets



VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE for VAL vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45
LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs INEO flush plate SUNRISE

BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless' CITYPRO basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet; adjustable feet
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



BASE tall cabinet with drawer

BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 120 with vanity unit BASE BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin 'slim' with BASE vanity unit



VAL wall-hung WC 'rimless'; combipack, small washbasin 34 with vanity unit 'BASE' LIS flush plate

BASE



H402671
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402672
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402691
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402692
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402711
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402712
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402641
Tall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf,
4 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402642
Tall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf,
4 glass shelves,
design matches vanity units



H402601
Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged,
design matches vanity units



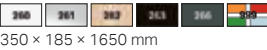
H402602
Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged,
design matches vanity units



H402651
Tall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf,
4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402652
Tall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf,
4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402681
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402682
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402701
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402702
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks





H402721

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H402722

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



H402730

Tall cabinet, made-to-measure,
250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm
(custom order via order form)



250-450 × 335 × <1650 mm



H402611

Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged,
design matches combipacks



350 × 185 × 700 mm



H402612

Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged,
design matches combipacks



350 × 185 × 700 mm



H402950

Shelf with mirrored front,
open-sided right and left, 2 shelves



250 × 185 × 700 mm



H402751

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,
left hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



600 × 185 × 700 mm



H402752

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,
right hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



600 × 185 × 700 mm



H402802

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



800 × 185 × 700 mm



H402852

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1000 × 185 × 700 mm



H402902

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1200 × 185 × 700 mm



H493020

Laundry basket for tall cabinets



270 × 270 × 450 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



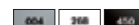
400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI

H493120

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm

BASE



H402990
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 264 mm,
anodized aluminium surface



264 mm



H402991
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 283 mm,
anodized aluminium surface



283 mm



H402992
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 293 mm,
anodized aluminium surface



293 mm



FRAME 25
H490600
Accessories set consisting of a
cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a
storage tray made of transparent plastic



190 × 100 × 130 mm



VAL Wall-hung LIS Flush plate WC, rimless; Washbasin 60 PURE Washbasin mixer BASE Vanity unit 60; wall cabinet; mirror cabinet



ILON mirror cabinet 60, 1 door, LED light, USB ports, power sockets MEDA vanity unit 60

PURISTIC AND MODERN MIRROR CABINETS

ILON mirror cabinets exude purist charm and modernity, embodying the meaning of “shining light” in Greek. The cabinet features a brushed anodised aluminium body with a warm stainless-steel finish, combining durability with a sleek, contemporary design. Equipped with dimmable LED lights and adjustable colour temperature, it offers personalised illumination to perfectly match your preferences and ambiance. Inside, the cabinet features adjustable glass shelves, a mirrored back wall for added depth and functionality, a user-friendly control panel, two power sockets, and two USB ports, ensuring maximum convenience and versatility.



H403381
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge left, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

600 × 160 × 700 mm



H403382
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge right, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

600 × 160 × 700 mm



H403401
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge left, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

600 × 160 × 700 mm



H403402
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge right, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

600 × 160 × 700 mm



H403412
Mirror cabinet 800, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

800 × 160 × 700 mm



H403432
Mirror cabinet 800, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

800 × 160 × 700 mm



H403442
Mirror cabinet 1000, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

1000 × 160 × 700 mm



H403462
Mirror cabinet 1000, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

1000 × 160 × 700 mm



H403472
Mirror cabinet 1200, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

1200 × 160 × 700 mm



H403492
Mirror cabinet 1200, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

1200 × 160 × 700 mm



ILON mirror cabinet 120, 2 mirror doors, LED lights (main light and wash place illumination)



ILON mirror cabinet 120, 2 doors, mirrored back wall, six adjustable glass shelves, control panel, two power sockets, two USB ports



LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer

MIRRORS

The choice of a mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.

LEELO



VAL washbasin BASE vanity unit PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor



LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror VAL Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC rimless; toilet roll holder LIS flush plate BASE Vanity unit 60 PURE Washbasin mixer



H447611
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 450 × 32 × 800 mm



H447612
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 450 × 38 × 800 mm



H447613
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 450 × 38 × 800 mm



H447621
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 550 × 32 × 800 mm



H447622
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 550 × 38 × 800 mm



H447623
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 550 × 38 × 800 mm



H447631
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 600 × 32 × 700 mm



H447632
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 600 × 38 × 700 mm



H447633
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 600 × 38 × 700 mm



H447641
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 800 × 32 × 700 mm



H447642
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 800 × 38 × 700 mm



H447643
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 800 × 38 × 700 mm



H447651
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 900 × 32 × 700 mm



H447652
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 900 × 38 × 700 mm



H447653
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 900 × 38 × 700 mm



H447661
Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 1000 × 32 × 700 mm



H447662

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 × 38 × 700 mm



H447663

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1000 × 38 × 700 mm



H447671

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 × 32 × 700 mm



H447672

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 × 38 × 700 mm



H447673

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1200 × 38 × 700 mm



H447681

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 × 32 × 700 mm



H447682

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 × 38 × 700 mm



H447683

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1300 × 38 × 700 mm



H447691

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 × 32 × 700 mm



H447692

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 × 38 × 700 mm



H447693

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1500 × 38 × 700 mm



H447701

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 × 32 × 700 mm



H447702

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 × 38 × 700 mm



H447703

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1800 × 38 × 700 mm



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror

FRAME 25

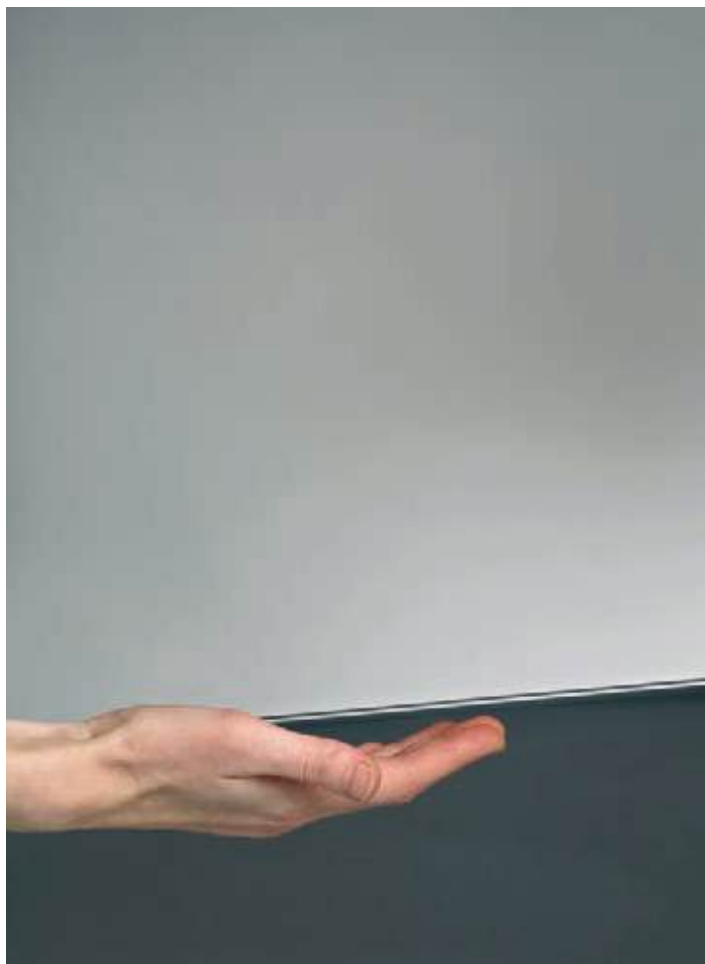
MIRRORS / MIRROR CABINETS / GLASS SHELVES

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.

FRAME 25



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements
CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

FRAME 25



H408301
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408351
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408321
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, without sockets,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408371
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, without socket,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408302
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408352
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408322
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, without sockets,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408372
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, without socket,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



H408401
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408451
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408421
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, without socket,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408471
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
left hinged, without socket,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408422
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, without socket,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408472
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, without socket,
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED
lighting elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408402
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408452
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,
1 door mirrored on both sides,
right hinged, with sensor switch,
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting
elements (dimmable),
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



H408503

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



800 × 150 × 750 mm



H408553

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



800 × 150 × 750 mm



H408523

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with 2 LED lighting elements, without socket, without sensor switch



800 × 150 × 750 mm



H408573

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



800 × 150 × 750 mm



H408603

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



H408653

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



H408623

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



H408673

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



H408804

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



H408854

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



H408824

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



H408874

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



H408704

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm



H408754

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm



H408724

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm



H408774

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm

FRAME 25



H490600
Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

 190 × 100 × 130 mm



H408380
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 480 × 30 × 780 mm



H408480
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 600 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 630 × 30 × 780 mm



H408580
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 830 × 30 × 780 mm



H408680
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1030 × 30 × 780 mm



H408780
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1330 × 30 × 780 mm



H408880
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1230 × 30 × 780 mm



H447400
Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm

 450 × 25 × 825 mm



H447401
Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm

 550 × 25 × 825 mm



H447402
Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm

 600 × 25 × 700 mm



H447403
Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm

 650 × 25 × 700 mm



H447404
Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm

 800 × 25 × 700 mm



H447405
Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm

 900 × 25 × 700 mm



H447406
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm

 1000 × 25 × 700 mm



H447407
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm

 1200 × 25 × 700 mm



H447408
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm

 1300 × 25 × 700 mm



H447409

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm



1500 × 25 × 700 mm



H447410

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm



1800 × 25 × 700 mm



H447420

Mirror with aluminum frame, made-to-measure, min./max. 150-2000/150-1200 mm (custom order via order form)



300-2000 × 150 × 750-1200 mm



H444370

Mirror capsule, 450 (vertical or horizontal installation) with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



450 × × 900 mm



H444371

Mirror capsule, 600 (vertical or horizontal installation) with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



600 × × 850 mm



H447430

Mirror round



550 × 23 × 550 mm



H447431

Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



550 × 23 × 550 mm



H447432

Mirror round



800 × 23 × 800 mm



H447433

Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



800 × 23 × 800 mm



H447451

LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm



450 × 25 × 25 mm



H447452

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 450 mm



450 × 25 × 25 mm



H447461

LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm



550 × 25 × 25 mm



H447462

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 550 mm



550 × 25 × 25 mm



H447471

LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm



600 × 25 × 25 mm



H447472

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 600 mm



600 × 25 × 25 mm



H447481

LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm



650 × 25 × 25 mm

FRAME 25



H447482
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 650 mm

 650 × 25 × 25 mm



H447491
LED light element, horizontal, 800 mm

 800 × 25 × 25 mm



H447492
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 800 mm

 800 × 25 × 25 mm



H447501
LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm

 900 × 25 × 25 mm



H447502
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 900 mm

 900 × 25 × 25 mm



H447511
LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm

 1000 × 25 × 25 mm



H447512
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1000 mm

 1000 × 25 × 25 mm



H447521
LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm

 1200 × 25 × 25 mm



H447522
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1200 mm

 1200 × 25 × 25 mm



H447531
LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm

 1300 × 25 × 25 mm



H447532
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1300 mm

 1300 × 25 × 25 mm



H447541
LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm

 1500 × 25 × 25 mm



H447542
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1500 mm

 1500 × 25 × 25 mm



H447551
LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm

 1800 × 25 × 25 mm



H447552
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1800 mm

 1800 × 25 × 25 mm



H447561
LED light element, horizontal,
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm
(custom order via order form)

 450-2000 × 25 × 25 mm



H447562

LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, made-to-measure,
450-2000 mm
(custom order via order form)



450-2000 × 25 × 25 mm



H447571

LED light element, vertical,
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



700 × 25 × 25 mm



H447572

LED light element, vertical, with switch
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



700 × 25 × 25 mm



H447563

Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,
matches mirrors with frame black matt



400 × 50 × 13 mm



H447564

Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,
matches mirrors with frame black matt



600 × 50 × 13 mm



H447565

Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,
matches mirrors with frame black matt



800 × 50 × 13 mm



H447580

Glass shelf, 450 mm



450 × 120 × 10 mm



H447581

Glass shelf, 550 mm



550 × 120 × 10 mm



H447582

Glass shelf, 600 mm



600 × 120 × 10 mm



H447583

Glass shelf, 650 mm



650 × 120 × 10 mm



H447584

Glass shelf, 800 mm



800 × 120 × 10 mm



H447585

Glass shelf, 900 mm



900 × 120 × 10 mm



H447586

Glass shelf, 1000 mm



1000 × 120 × 10 mm



H447587

Glass shelf, 1200 mm



1200 × 120 × 10 mm



H447588

Glass shelf, 1300 mm



1300 × 120 × 10 mm



H447589

Glass shelf, 1500 mm



1500 × 120 × 10 mm

FRAME 25



H447590
Glass shelf, 1800 mm



1800 × 120 × 10 mm



H447591
Glass shelf, made-to-measure,
450-2000 mm,
(custom order via order form)



450-2200 × 120 × 10 mm



H490717
Mounting kit for direct mounting
of frame 25 glass shelves onto
frame 25 mirror, 2 pieces, aluminium,
(for shelves >1200 mm, 2 sets required)



H490718
Mounting kit for direct mounting
of frame 25 glass shelves directly onto
frame 25 mirror, 3 pieces, aluminium,
(for shelves 650-1200 mm)





SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure; drawer element, 1 drawer Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



MEDA wall-hung WC; washbasin; basin mixer INEO flush plate AIR FRAME 25 mirror NIARA toilet brush holder; toilet paper holder; towel holder
HOME COLLECTION baboon

ACCESSORIES

ENHANCED FUNCTIONALITY AND AESTHETIC ALLURE

In the world of contemporary design, the bathroom transcends its mere utilitarian function to become an oasis of both functionality and aesthetic allure. Where the ensemble of bathroom accessories provides the finishing details to any bathroom transformation; towel holders, soap dispensers, toothbrush holders, all become the sculptural embodiments of elegance and organization. Select accessories from an array of designs and colour palettes to elevate the bathroom to an artful sanctuary.

ACCESSORIES



NIARA toilet paper holder HOME COLLECTION sculpture Baboon



NIARA towel hook



NIARA double towel rack



NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder

NIARA

Architectural forms with NIARA, a comprehensive collection of accessories with a timeless and elegant design, in a colour palette mirroring LAUFEN faucets for a harmonious aesthetic throughout the bathroom.

NIARA introduces a revolutionary dual installation system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.



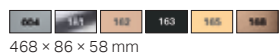
NIARA wal basket for shower



NIARA accessories



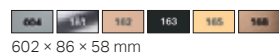
H381061...0001
Towel rail



468 × 86 × 58 mm



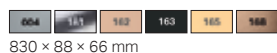
H381062...0001
Towel rail



602 × 86 × 58 mm



H381062...0011
Towel rail



830 × 88 × 66 mm



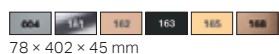
H381062...0021
Double towel rail



602 × 134 × 58 mm



H381061...0011
Double towel rail, swivelling



78 × 402 × 45 mm



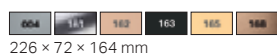
H381062...0031
Towel rail with shelf



553 × 302 × 134 mm



H381064...0001
Towel ring



226 × 72 × 164 mm



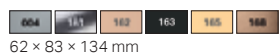
H381063...0001
Towel hook



58 × 61 × 58 mm



H382061...0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



62 × 83 × 134 mm



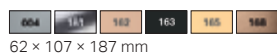
H382061...0011
Double toothbrush holder



140 × 85 × 134 mm



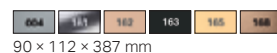
H383062...0001
Wall soap dispenser



62 × 107 × 187 mm



H384061...0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



90 × 112 × 387 mm



H384062...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover



172 × 82 × 58 mm



H384062...0011
Double toilet roll holder without cover



245 × 82 × 58 mm



H384062...0021
Vertical toilet roll holder



58 × 95 × 176 mm



H384062...0031
Toilet roll holder with shelf



159 × 112 × 88 mm



H384062...0041

Toilet roll holder with cover



132 × 65 × 105 mm



H385061...0011

Wall basket for shower



300 × 106 × 81 mm



H385061...0021

Corner wall basket for shower



214 × 214 × 80 mm



H385062...0001

Shelf 40 cm



400 × 109 × 20 mm



H386061...0001

Wall mirror with magnifying glass



200 × 317 × 200 mm

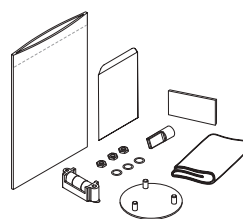


H389060...0001

Grab bar



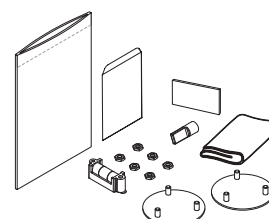
300 × 68 × 60 mm



H3800610000001

Adhesive kit simple

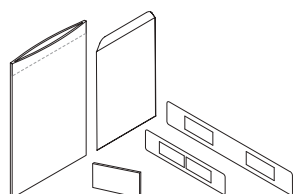
111 × 85 × 88 mm



H38006100000011

Adhesive kit double

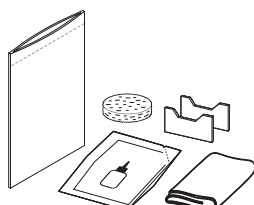
111 × 85 × 88 mm



H38006100000021

Adhesive kit for shower containers

111 × 85 × 88 mm



H38006100000031

Adhesive kit universal

111 × 85 × 88 mm

NIARA S

Presenting NIARA S, an all-encompassing collection replete with an extensive array of accessories meticulously crafted to deliver peak functionality. NIARA S embodies the core values that lie close to LAUFEN's heart: safety, superiority, sustainability, and strength. All available in a captivating spectrum of PVD finishes.

Revolutionizing the installation paradigm, NIARA S introduces a dual fixing system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.



NIARA S accessories



H381071...0001
Towel rail

004 161 163
468 × 86 × 58 mm



H381072...0001
Towel rail

004 161 163
602 × 86 × 58 mm



H381072...0011
Towel rail

004 161 163
820 × 100 × 68 mm



H381072...0021
Double towel rail

004 161 163
602 × 134 × 58 mm



H381072...0031
Towel rail with shelf

004 161 163
553 × 302 × 134 mm



H381074...0001
Towel ring

004 161 163
226 × 72 × 164 mm



H381073...0001
Towel hook

004 161 163
58 × 61 × 58 mm



H384072...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

004 161 163
172 × 82 × 58 mm



H384072...0011
Double toilet roll holder without cover

004 161 163
245 × 82 × 58 mm



H384072...0021
Vertical toilet roll holder

004 161 163
58 × 95 × 176 mm



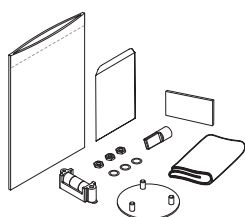
H384072...0031
Toilet roll holder with cover

004 161 163
132 × 67 × 105 mm



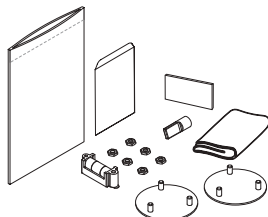
H386071...0001
Wall mirror with magnifying glass

004 161 163
200 × 317 × 200 mm



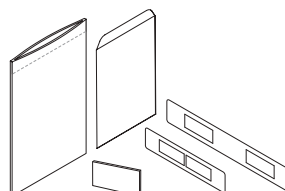
H3800610000001
Adhesive kit simple

111 × 85 × 88 mm



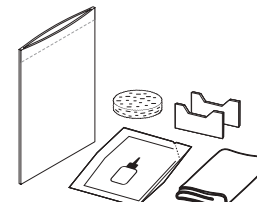
H3800610000011
Adhesive kit double

111 × 85 × 88 mm



H3800610000021
Adhesive kit for shower containers

111 × 85 × 88 mm



H3800610000031
Adhesive kit universal

111 × 85 × 88 mm

HALI

With a timeless and classic character, HALI is the quintessence of classic elegance, boasting slim profiles and refined lines. Available in chrome, HALI delivers an exceptional scratch resistance which upholds the highest standard of quality in every piece of this extensive accessories collection.

With an effortless installation, thanks to the double pitch screw and concealed attachments, HALI ensures long-lasting durability, while LAUFEN reaffirms its commitment to celebrate the enduring allure of classic design.



HALI accessories



H3811710040001 / H3811710040011 / H3811710040021

Towel rail



H3811720040001

Double towel rack/hook



H3811720040011

Towel rack shelf



H3811740040001

Towel ring



300 / 400 / 500 × 73 × 14 mm



500 × 127 × 70 mm



500 × 251 × 87 mm



230 × 60 × 106 mm



H3811710040031

Double lateral towel rail



H3811730040001

Hook



H3811730040011

Double hook



H3821700040001

Toothbrush tumbler holder



16 × 371 × 116 mm



14 × 50 × 22 mm



80 × 53 × 22 mm



71 × 71 × 156 mm



H3821710040001

Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



H3831720040001

Soap dispenser



H3831720040011

Freestanding soap dispenser



H3831710040001

Soap dish



71 × 91 × 156 mm



62 × 106 × 217 mm



62 × 85 × 218 mm



142 × 104 × 15 mm



H3841710040001

Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



H3841720040001

Toilet roll holder without cover



H3851710040001

Glass shelf 40 cm



62 × 82 × 484 mm



160 × 73 × 53 mm



400 × 126 × 15 mm

NIXIE

The timeless interplay of contrasting colours transcends the bathroom, allowing designers to create a striking chromed ambience or alternatively monochromatic ethereal spaces with matt finishes in Black and White.

Exclusively featuring a screw fixing for a secure installation, this collection delivers both style and affordability and has been built to last, successfully passing high demanding tests for durability and resistance to extreme uses to assure the longevity of the product. Explore the transformative power of classic contrasts with NIXIE.



NIXIE wall-mounted toothbrush holder



NIXIE accessories



H381151...0001
Towel rail

004 308 450
400 × 75 × 20 mm



H381152...0001
Towel rail

004 308 450
600 × 75 × 20 mm



H381152...0011
Towel rack shelf

004 308 450
600 × 250 × 110 mm



H381154...0001
Towel ring

004 308 450
200 × 50 × 150 mm



H381151...0011
Double towel rail

004 308 450
407 × 52 × 73 mm



H381153...0001
Glove hook

004 308 450
25 × 35 × 25 mm



H381153...0011
Wall hook, large

004 308 450
50 × 30 × 50 mm



H382150...0001
Toothbrush tumbler holder

004 308 450
62 × 62 × 134 mm



H382151...0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder

004 308 450
62 × 87 × 134 mm



H383150...0001
Freestanding soap dispenser

004 308 450
62 × 83 × 164 mm



H383152...0001
Wall soap dispenser

004 308 450
62 × 111 × 159 mm



H3831524500011
Shower soap dish

450
301 × 123 × 41 mm



H382152...0001
Waste bin (5 l)

004 308 450
203 × 203 × 256 mm



H384151...0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

004 308 450
91 × 101 × 435 mm



H384152...0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

004 308 450
40 × 124 × 40 mm



H384152...0011
Toilet roll holder with cover

004 308 450
129 × 106 × 97 mm



H384152...0021

Toilet roll holder without cover

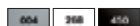


167 × 84 × 30 mm



H385151...0011

Shower soap dish

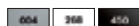


301 × 123 × 41 mm



H386151...0001

Wall mirror with magnifying glass



200 × 310 × 200 mm

CANA

Unlock the design potential of your bathroom by placing accessories precisely where you desire. Introducing the CANA collection, a revolutionary range designed to accommodate bathroom accessories without the need for cumbersome drilling. With the exclusive Smart-Fix adhesive, installation becomes a breeze, leaving no unsightly holes in your walls. With CANA, your space transforms effortlessly into a haven of practicality and visual appeal.



CANA wall soap dispenser



CANA accessories



H3811310040001
Towel rail

 305 × 67 × 55 mm



H3811310040011
Towel rail

 455 × 67 × 55 mm



H3811320040001
Towel rail

 605 × 67 × 55 mm



H3811320040011
Towel rack shelf

 611 × 195 × 55 mm



H3811330040001
Hook

 55 × 41 × 55 mm



H3821320040001
Tumbler holder

 76 × 110 × 122 mm



H3831320040001
Wall soap dispenser

 76 × 136 × 165 mm



H3831320040011
Wall soap dispenser

 62 × 98 × 186 mm



H3831310040001
Soap dish

 110 × 126 × 55 mm



H3841310040001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 76 × 110 × 383 mm



H3841310040011
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 90 × 110 × 415 mm



H3841320040001
Toilet roll holder without cover

 172 × 74 × 55 mm



H3841320040011
Toilet roll holder with cover

 125 × 54 × 120 mm



H3831310040011
Basket soap dish

 150 × 107 × 55 mm



H3851310040001
Basket

 200 × 112 × 55 mm



H3851310040011
Basket

 300 × 132 × 68 mm



H3851310040021
Corner basket



H3851310040031
Glass shelf 40 cm



H3851320040001
Glass shelf 60 cm



250 × 257 × 83 mm



400 × 105 × 55 mm



600 × 105 × 55 mm



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „lkos“ SONAR wall-hung WC; washbasin bowl; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

HOME COLLECTION

SMALL SCULPTURES FOR YOUR DAILY DELIGHT

The HOME COLLECTION brings Saphirkeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.

HOME COLLECTION



H877771
Ceramic polyhedron ,Ilkos'

000 716 757 758
135 × 85 × 25 mm



H870261
Ceramic sculpture ,Baboon'

000 716 757 758
380 × 220 × 420 mm



H877779
Ceramic storage tray ,Aurelio'

000 716 757 758
320 × 175 × 40 mm



H877772
Ceramic shelf ,Etager Lay'

000 716 757 758
690 × 153 × 142 mm



H877778
Ceramic book holder ,Libro'

000 716 757 758
345 × 145 × 130 mm



H877774
Ceramic tumbler ,TRIO Cup'

000 716 757 758
90 × 90 × 105 mm



H877776
Ceramic soap dish ,TRIO Dish'

000 716 757 758
85 × 135 × 25 mm



HOME COLLECTION sculpture ‚Baboon‘



HOME COLLECTION soap dish ‚TRIO Dish‘



VAL storage tray, rectangular

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

PERFECTLY ALIGNED MATERIALITY

Bring cohesive elegance to your bathroom with Ceramic Accessories that seamlessly align with washbasins and toilets, creating a unified aesthetic. Crafted from ceramics renowned for their smooth, easy-to-clean surfaces, they also meet the highest hygiene standards. These accessories – ranging from toilet roll holders to soap dishes and trays – are available in the ILBAGNO ALESSI, VAL, and THE NEW CLASSIC collections, enhancing both functionality and design harmony in any bathroom.

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



ILBAGNOALESSI

H870972

Ceramic shelf, with towel slot



630 × 175 × 50 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H870976

Ceramic towel holder



130 × 55 × 95 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H870970

Ceramic toilet roll holder



185 × 150 × 110 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H406070

Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K



500 × 80 × 700 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H877851

Ceramic shelf



420 × 160 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873853

Ceramic toilet roll holder, white ceramics, chrom plated metal part



220 × 175 × 165 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873852

Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush



145 × 125 × 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873854

Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material



105 × 95 × 125 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873856

Ceramic soap dish



140 × 115 × 35 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873855

Ceramic soap dispenser



110 × 105 × 125 mm



VAL

H870281

Storage tray, round



325 × 325 × 60 mm



VAL

H870282

Storage tray, rectangular



360 × 280 × 60 mm



VAL

H872280

Toilet roll holder, right



170 × 135 × 115 mm



VAL

H872281

Toilet roll holder, left



170 × 135 × 115 mm



VAL

H872282

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush



150 × 90 × 105 mm



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

H873680

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush



180 × 90 × 105 mm



VAL storage tray, round



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer

SENTEC BATHTUBS

YOUR NATURAL COMFORT ZONE

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water. The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.

SENTEC BATHTUBS



VAL freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool „Max-Beam“ FRAME 25 Mirror

SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR

H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow



1600 × 815 × 460 (535) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 × 820 × 460 (610) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 × 870 × 460 (530) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 × 800 × 590 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H245802

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 × 900 × 540 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 × 760 × 540 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 × 815 × 520 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H220852

Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec



1900 × 900 × 580 mm



INO

H231302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 × 750 × 520 mm



INO

H230302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 × 800 × 520 mm

SENTEC BATHTUBS



VAL

H231282

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1300 × 1300 × 550 mm



VAL

H230282

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1600 × 750 × 450 520 mm



VAL

H230282T006171

Luminex bathtub with integrated LED lighting, freestanding



1600 × 750 × 560 mm



VERBANA

H222942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 × 800 × 600 mm



PEBBLE

H223942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 × 900 × 470 mm



ELGIN

H224942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1500 × 800 × 540 mm



BROOK

H225942

Freestanding bathtub, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 × 750 × 600 mm



BROOK

H225947

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Sentec solid surface, incl. feet for bathtub



1750 × 750 × 600 mm



SONAR

H292340

Backrest, light grey



400 × 90 × 625 mm



SONAR

H293340

Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 × 270 × 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours



312 × 30 × 122 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 × 50 × 190 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

CURVACEOUS IN SHAPE AND STYLE

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



ILBAGNOALESSI

H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 460 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



LUA

H240082

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 540 mm

Available
March 2025



LUA

H241082

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 540 mm

Available
March 2025



LUA

H230080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 420 mm



LUA

H231080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 420 mm



LUA

H232080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 420 mm



LUA

H234080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 420 mm



LUA

H233080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 420 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H231800

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 900 × 610 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H232800

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 900 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H232801

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 900 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H242800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H242801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H243800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H243801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232955

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H232956

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 470 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234955

Bathtub, panel left with frame, with air and hydro nozzles



1900 × 900 × 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234956

Bathtub, panel right with frame, with air and hydro nozzles



1900 × 900 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211501

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



800 × 800 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211502

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211503

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211505

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 750 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 800 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211509

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H212502

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 × 800 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H212503

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H212507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 × 800 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H212508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1600 × 900 × 30 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H215507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1700 × 800 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1800 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213502

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213503

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214502

Shower tray, pentagonal, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1750 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223530

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H223531

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223535

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223536

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224505

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224506

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 630 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 625 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225520

Hexagonal bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225521

Hexagonal bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 630 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1400 × 1400 × 460 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H242501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



SOLUTIONS

H242507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, sanitary acrylic



SOLUTIONS

H244500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



SOLUTIONS

H244501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1400 × 1400 × 625 mm



1400 × 1400 × 620 mm



1500 × 1500 × 460 mm



1500 × 1500 × 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



1500 × 1500 × 620 mm



355 × 50 × 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO steel bathtub

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

PURE, PROVEN AND RESISTANT

There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H221950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 700 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H221953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 700 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H222950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H222953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H220950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



LAUFEN PRO

H220953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



LAUFEN PRO

H223953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H223950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H224950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO S

H226180

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109



1700 x 750 x 575 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H227180

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109



1800 x 800 x 575 mm



PALLADIUM

H225100

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225103

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225110

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225113

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



THALLIUM

H225090

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



THALLIUM

H225080

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm



PRO S

H294108

Neck pillow matches the PRO S steel bathtubs



350 x 105 x 110 mm



LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM

H296181

Handles for steel bathtubs, chromed



PLATINA

H215001

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



800 x 800 x 25 mm



PLATINA

H215002

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 900 x 25 mm



PLATINA

H215004

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 25 mm



PLATINA

H215003

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 750 x 25 mm



PLATINA

H215040

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 800 x 25 mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA
H215005
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)


1200 × 800 × 25 mm



PLATINA
H215006
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)


1400 × 800 × 25 mm



PLATINA
H215030
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)


1000 × 900 × 25 mm



PLATINA
H215032
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)


1200 × 900 × 25 mm



PLATINA
H215034
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)


1400 × 900 × 25 mm



PLATINA
H215036
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)


1600 × 900 × 45 mm



PLATINA
H215037
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)


1800 × 900 × 45 mm



PLATINA
H215008
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)


900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA
H215009
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)


1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



PLATINA
H215011
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


800 × 800 × 65 mm



PLATINA
H215012
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


900 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA
H215014
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


1000 × 1000 × 65 mm



PLATINA
H215013
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


900 × 750 × 65 mm



PLATINA
H215041
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


1000 × 800 × 65 mm



PLATINA
H215015
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


1200 × 800 × 65 mm



PLATINA
H215016
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)


1400 × 800 × 65 mm

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA

H215031

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757

1000 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

H215033

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757

1200 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

H215035

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757

1400 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

H215018

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, flat (65 mm)

000 600

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215019

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600

1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215021

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000 600

800 × 800 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215022

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000 600 757

900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

H215023

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000 600 757

900 × 750 × 30 mm



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

A TRUE AND DURABLE CLASSIC

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



H855950
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic,
flat (55 mm)



H855951
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic,
flat (55 mm)



H855952
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic,
flat (55 mm)



H855953
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic,
flat (55 mm)

 800 × 800 × 55 mm

 800 × 800 × 55 mm

 900 × 900 × 55 mm

 900 × 900 × 55 mm



H855954
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855955
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855956
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855957
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (55 mm)

 900 × 700 × 55 mm

 1000 × 700 × 55 mm

 1000 × 800 × 55 mm

 1200 × 700 × 55 mm



H855958
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary
ceramic, flat (55 mm)

 1200 × 800 × 55 mm



LUA freestanding bathtub

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

SILK MATT AND PLEASANTLY SOFT

Marbond is a robust composite material, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish. The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt, thus makes it easy to clean. Marbond is UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527, thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527, has an anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C), and is certified according to noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109.

Marbond is available in white, while the collection PRO is also available in light grey, anthracite, concrete and black, and PRO S in anthracite and concrete. In addition, the composite material can be cut to size, and a repair set is available in case of damages, for example scratches.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290033, H290043	Sealing tape if sewer ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference > 3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
L-installation, corner left / right									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
Walk-in, wall-linked									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
U-installation / alcove									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■



LUA bathtub; bathtub mixer VAL storage tray round



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS shower tray, square CITY PRO thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

			
SONAR H221342 Freestanding bathtub with relief	LAUFEN PRO H242950 Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material	LAUFEN PRO H240950 Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version	LAUFEN PRO H241950 Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material
 1600 × 815 × 535 mm	 1700 × 750 × 502 mm	 1800 × 800 × 630 mm	 1800 × 800 × 610 mm
			
LAUFEN PRO H243952 Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	LAUFEN PRO H239952 Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	LAUFEN PRO H244955 Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	LAUFEN PRO H244956 Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material
 1500 × 700 × 590 mm	 1650 × 750 × 550 mm	 1800 × 800 × 590 mm	 1800 × 800 × 590 mm
			
LAUFEN PRO H245957 Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub	LINDEN H220942 Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub	LINDEN H220947 Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub	LINDEN H220945 Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material
 1800 × 800 × 590 mm	 1800 × 800 × 620 mm	 1800 × 800 × 620 mm	 1800 × 800 × 620 mm
			
LINDEN H220946 Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	IMMERSE H221945 Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	IMMERSE H221946 Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	LUA H220082 Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material
 1800 × 800 × 620 mm	 1800 × 800 × 630 mm	 1800 × 800 × 630 mm	 1700 × 750 × 540 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LUA

H220087

Bath tub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1700 × 855 × 540 mm



MEDA

H221112

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1600 × 750 × 590 mm



MEDA

H220112

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA

H220115

Bath tub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA

H220116

Bath tub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA

H220117

Bath tub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 × 50 × 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



800 × 800 × 29 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



900 × 900 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1000 × 1000 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1200 × 1200 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



900 × 800 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



900 × 700 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 × 700 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



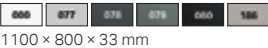
1000 × 900 × 33 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO
H212954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 × 900 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 700 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H210952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H210958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 900 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H211953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 1000 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212952

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 700 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H215955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H215958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 900 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212953

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 700 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212956

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212957

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 900 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212958

Shower tray, square, outlet at side



1400 × 1400 × 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H212959

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 × 700 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H213951

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H213952

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 × 900 × 42 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H213953

Shower tray, square, outlet at side



1500 × 1500 × 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213954

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 700 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213955

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 750 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213958

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 900 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 700 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 750 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 800 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 900 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 750 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 800 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 900 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 700 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 800 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 900 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 1000 × 30 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H213956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 700 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 750 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 800 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 900 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 1000 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 700 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 750 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 900 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 1000 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 × 900 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



2000 × 1000 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



750 - 2000 × 700 - 1000 × 29 - 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, linear outlet at short side



900 × 900 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 × 800 × 28 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO S

H210182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 × 800 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 × 800 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 × 800 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 × 800 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 × 900 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 × 900 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210188

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 × 900 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210189

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 × 900 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 × 900 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 × 1000 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 × 800 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 × 900 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 × 800 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 × 900 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1700 × 750 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PRO S
H211188
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 × 800 × 38 mm



NIA
H210030
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet into the wall



800 × 800 × 28 mm



NIA
H210031
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet into the wall



900 × 900 × 28 mm



NIA
H210032
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1000 × 800 × 30 mm



NIA
H210033
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1200 × 800 × 32 mm



NIA
H210034
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1400 × 800 × 34 mm



NIA
H210035
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1600 × 800 × 36 mm



NIA
H210036
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1000 × 900 × 30 mm



NIA
H210037
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1200 × 900 × 32 mm



NIA
H210038
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1400 × 900 × 34 mm



NIA
H210039
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1600 × 900 × 36 mm



NIA
H211030
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1800 × 1000 × 38 mm



NIA
H211031
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1800 × 800 × 38 mm



NIA
H211032
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm



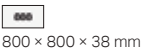
NIA
H291030
Wall outlet cover for NIA shower tray



320 × 2 × 73 mm



SOLUTIONS
H213440
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet at side



800 × 800 × 38 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H215442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



900 × 900 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1000 × 1000 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, centre outlet



1400 × 800 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1400 × 900 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, centre outlet



1600 × 800 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1600 × 900 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 × 700 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 × 800 × 38 mm



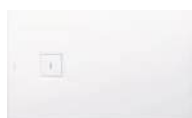
SOLUTIONS

H215443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1000 × 900 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1200 × 700 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 × 800 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 × 900 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1200 × 1000 × 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1400 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213447

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1600 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213448

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 × 750 × 44 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



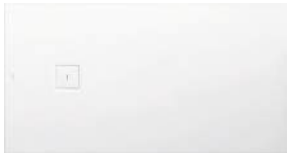
SOLUTIONS

H213449

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 × 800 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 × 800 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2150 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



2150 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure, also suitable for flush installation (custom order via order form)



800-2150 × 800-1000 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H298441

Installation frame, adjustable height 83-160 mm, for shower trays up to 120 cm

1190 × 125 × 70 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H298442

Installation frame, adjustable height 135-200 mm, for shower trays from 120 cm

1190 × 140 × 85 mm



INEO

H295700

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 700 × 95 mm



INEO

H295701

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 700 × 95 mm



INEO

H295702

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 × 700 × 95 mm



INEO

H295703

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 750 × 95 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



INEO
H295704
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 800 × 95 mm



INEO
H295705
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 800 × 95 mm



INEO
H295706
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 × 800 × 95 mm



INEO
H295707
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1800 × 900 × 95 mm



INEO
H295708
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 900 × 95 mm



INEO
H295709
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 900 × 95 mm



INEO
H295710
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 × 900 × 95 mm



INEO
H295711
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1800 × 1000 × 95 mm



INEO
H295712
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 1000 × 95 mm



INEO
H295713
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 1000 × 95 mm



INEO
H295714
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 1200 × 95 mm



INEO
H295715
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1200 × 1400 × 95 mm



INEO
H295716
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1200 × 1500 × 95 mm



INEO
H295717
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1400 × 750 × 95 mm



INEO
H295718
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1401 × 800 × 95 mm



INEO
H295719
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1000 × 800 × 95 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



INEO
H295720
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1401 × 800 × 95 mm



INEO
H295721
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1001 × 900 × 95 mm



INEO
H295722
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

600 × 900 × 95 mm



INEO
H295723
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1800 × 1000 × 95 mm



INEO
H295724
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

 1800 × 800 × 95 mm



INEO
H291031
INEOLINK wall outlet unit with frame, for shower tray

500 × 133 × 620 mm



INEO
H291032
INEOLINK wall outlet unit without frame, for shower tray

405 × 133 × 230 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290031
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 × 320 × 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290041
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon not included

460 × 320 × 100 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290033
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon included

460 × 320 × 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290043
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon included

460 × 320 × 100 mm



SOLUTIONS
H295127
Drain DN 50, diameter 90 mm, without drain cover

300 × 200 × 100 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H290182
Linear siphon for PRO S shower trays with water trap height of 30 mm

326 × 86 × 67 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H290183
Linear siphon for PRO S shower trays with water trap height of 50 mm

326 × 86 × 87 mm



SOLUTIONS
H298988
Anti noise set for Laufen Solutions Marbond up to and including 120 cm for the frame installation to fulfill SIA181 and DIN4109



SOLUTIONS
H298989
Anti noise set for Laufen Solutions Marbond more than 120 cm for the frame installation to fulfill SIA181 and DIN4109

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



H295642

Sealing set incl. 3D inside sealing corner, sealing tape, noise control tape

SOLUTIONS

H295647

Sealing tape 2m



SOLUTIONS

H295643

3D inside corner with insulation for sealing



SOLUTIONS

H295644

3D multifunctional outside corner for walk-in installation

270 × 270 × 55 mm



SOLUTIONS

H295645

Dispersion adhesive for sealing tape or 3D corner



LEMA urinal VAL urinal divider

PUBLIC URINALS

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.

PUBLIC URINALS



LEMA
H841192
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth

000 400 A00
350 × 420 × 730 mm



LEMA
H841193
Siphonic urinal ,rimless'

000 400 A00
350 × 420 × 730 mm



LEMA
H843197
Waterless urinal

000 400 A00
350 × 420 × 730 mm



VAL
H840286
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof

000 030 400 710 757 758
758 A00
305 × 365 × 560 mm



VAL
H840285
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000 030 400 710 757 758
758 A00
305 × 365 × 560 mm



CAPRINO
H842062
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000
320 × 350 × 645 mm



TAMARO
H840090
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet

000
395 × 360 × 770 mm



TAMARO
H840103
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)

000
395 × 360 × 770 mm



TAMARO
H840104
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)

000
395 × 360 × 770 mm



TARO
H840000
Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet horizontal

000
390 × 390 × 745 mm



TARO
H840005
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000
390 × 390 × 745 mm



CINTO
H847603
Ceramic urinal divider

000
400 × 90 × 720 mm



RION
H847600
Ceramic urinal divider

000
400 × 90 × 720 mm



VAL
H847280
Ceramic urinal divider

000 030 710 757 758 758
A00
370 × 75 × 690 mm



CAPRINO PLUS
H841061
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet

000 400 757 A00
320 × 350 × 645 mm



CAPRINO PLUS
H841065
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth

000 400 757 A00
320 × 350 × 645 mm

PUBLIC URINALS



CAPRINO PLUS

H841066

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth



320 x 350 x 645 mm



TAMARO

H841124

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



TAMARO

H841125

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



URINAL

HF771612100000

Urinal control, cover plate with IR-sensors and mounting frame, with Bluetooth adapter, with surface-mounted mains adapter



LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM

LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.

LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. LEMA allows you to release and pull the siphon out easily.

The siphon on LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically:

1. Remove ceramic cover by hand.
2. Lift siphon up and out.
3. Clean urinal and rinse pipes.
4. Insert the new siphon.
5. Place ceramic cover.





Stadium mode

If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.



Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.



Bluetooth mode

Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

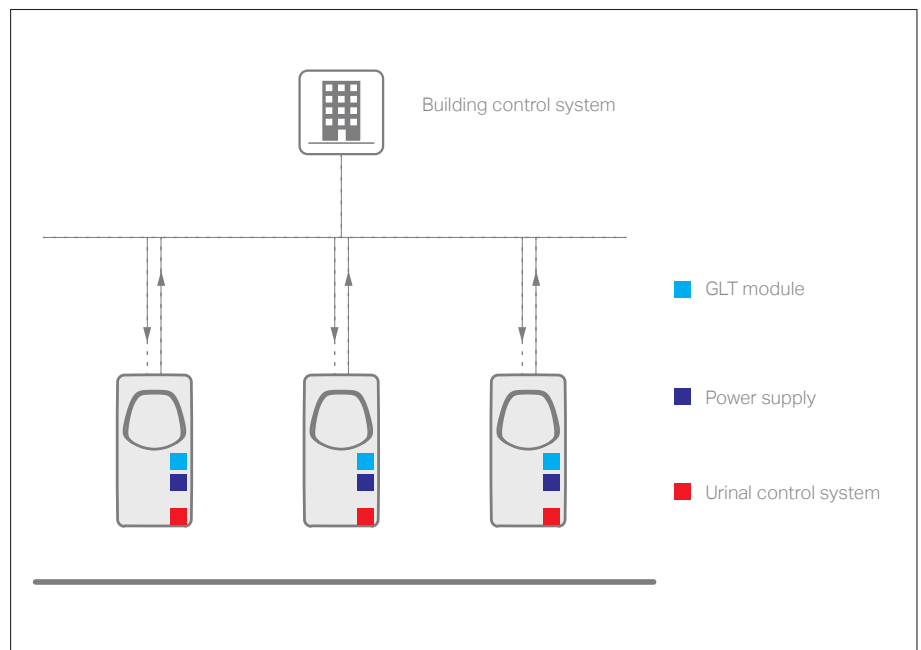


USB module

In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

GLT module

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.





ILBAGNOALESSI urinal with cover; freestanding washbasin

HOME URINALS

COMPLICATED IS EASY

Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.

HOME URINALS



ILBAGNOALESSI
H840971
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version for cover

188	716	757	400

325 × 290 × 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H840975
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version without cover

188	716	757	400

290 × 325 × 585 mm



VAL
H840281
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water
inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000	030	400	716	757	758
759	800				

305 × 365 × 560 mm



VAL
H840285
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water
inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000	030	400	716	757	758
759	800				

305 × 365 × 560 mm



VILA
H841141
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version for cover

000

310 × 280 × 490 mm



VILA
H841142
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,
version without cover

000

310 × 280 × 490 mm



VILA urinal with cover



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin and Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer

FAUCETS

SOPHISTICATED AESTHETICS AND FUNCTION

As a supplier for the complete bathroom, LAUFEN offers a broad portfolio of faucets for bathrooms and public bathrooms with sophisticated aesthetics that are convincing in terms of surface finish, quality, functionality and economical consumption.

LAUFEN's faucets offer tangible benefits for the user, as they are matched in design and handling to the company's washbasins, showers, and bathtubs. In this way, bathroom scenarios can be realised whose design language is coherent and consistent down to the last detail. Faucets are offered in trendy colors such as black or black matt and are also available in gold, rose gold or in a brushed, matt look, thanks to a new PVD coating process. PVD stands for "Physical Vapor Deposition", a process in which metallic surfaces are coated with an ultra-thin crystalline layer, comparable to a layer of glass on a metallic substrate. The coated product is twice as scratch-resistant as normal chrome-plated products, highly durable and very easy to clean.

LAUFEN faucets represent an example of longevity of materials and are characterized by ergonomic handles and ensure precise adjustments of the water flow rate and temperature, providing modern energy saving solutions. Furthermore, LAUFEN faucets are equipped with durable and low maintenance cartridges with Eco or Eco+ function.

FAUCETS

LAUFEN STANDS FOR QUALITY & DESIGN



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

THE COMPANY PROVIDES COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS RIGHT AROUND THE WORLD.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

EXPERTISE IN FAUCETS SINCE 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

FROM HOT IDEAS TO COOL FAUCETS



GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP

What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP

PVD is a finishing technique where a solid material transforms into vapor to coat another material. LAUFEN uses the PVD process to give faucets and metallic accessories coloured surfaces. The PVD surface is a thin-filmed, robust and outstanding high-quality coloured coating. The long-term quality is significantly better than with lacquered surfaces as it makes faucets twice as scratch-resistant. Additional benefits are that the colours do not fade even in direct sunlight and the surfaces have an anti-fingerprint effect, offering enhanced durability and improved corrosion resistance. As the colour layer adheres to the metal at an atomic level and is inseparably bonded to the fitting, the surface remains permanently beautiful. LAUFEN provides a full range of individual colour selections which are standardised, and compatible with different LAUFEN products.



PHYSICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION (PVD):
ENHANCED SURFACE FINISHING



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer



ADA basin mixer ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin shelf right FRAME 25 mirror round

ELEGANT, VERSATILE AND
ALLURINGLY PRACTICAL

Faucets from ADA stand out for their integrated trays and combination of function and aesthetics. The trays are available in different designs that blend seamlessly into a variety of bathroom styles. Practically positioned, the trays offer a convenient solution for keeping soap or decorative items within easy reach, without the need to install additional trays or shelves.



HF506702...000

Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506702...060

Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506702...000

Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506702...000

Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506714...000

Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506714...060

Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506714...000

Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506714...000

Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506726...000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506726...060

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506726...000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506726...000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506710...000

Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste



HF506710...060

Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste



HF506710...000

Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste



HF506710...000

Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste





HF506755...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506755...060

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF506755...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF506755...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with accessories, PVD black



HF506765...000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with hand-spray TwinStick



HF506765...060

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with hand-spray TwinStick



HF506765...000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD black



HF506765...000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD black



HF506781...000

Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF506781...060

Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF506781...000

Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF506781...060x

Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



HF506790...000

Wall shelf, tray with hole, PVD inox



HF506790...060

Wall shelf, tray without hole, PVD inox



HF506790...000

Wall shelf, tray with hole, PVD black



HF506790...000

Wall shelf, tray without hole, PVD black





HF506791...000
Toilet roll holder, tray with hole, PVD inox



HF506791...060
Toilet roll holder, tray without hole, PVD inox



HF506791...000
Toilet roll holder, tray with hole, PVD black



HF506791...000
Toilet roll holder, tray without hole, PVD black



HF506793626000
Jewelry dish, to tray with hole



HF506793629000
Jewelry dish, to tray with hole



H8700351880001
Soap dish, to tray with hole



H8700354000001
Soap dish, to tray with hole



H8700357160001
Soap dish, to tray with hole



H8700357570001
Soap dish, to tray with hole





ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin ADA basin mixer



QUADRIGA basin mixer

QUADRIGA

CUBIC ELEGANCE

The QUADRIGA faucet collection, characterised by its flat surfaces and cubic shapes, ensures an exquisite design in the bathroom.

QUADRIGA



HF901101441000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, stainless steel

441



HF901102441000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, stainless steel

441



HF901103...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100 441



HF901104...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 441



HF901114...000

Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 441



HF901110...000

Bidet mixer, projection 113 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100 441



HF901165441000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 184 mm, fixed spout, with flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray CityStick, stainless steel

441



HF901155441000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray CityStick, stainless steel

441



HF901177...000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423



HF901187...000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 423



HF901176...000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

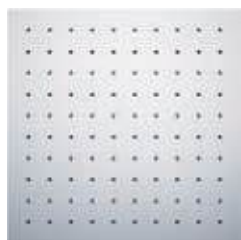
100 423



HF901171441000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, stainless steel

441



HF504732...000

Rainshower 300 x 300 mm, square, with RubiClean

100 441



HF546026...000

Wall bracket, length 420 mm, square flange

100 420



HF546027...000

Ceiling bracket, length 150 mm, square flange

100 420



HF901158...000

Shower slide bar 'CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal

100 423



HF901168...000
Fixed handspray holder, projection
44 mm



HF901159...000
Elbow to the wall for handspray,
projection 40 mm, with vacuum breaker



HF901169...000
Elbow to the wall with fixed handspray
holder, projection 69 mm,
with vacuum breaker





THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer; small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; ceramic soap dish and mirror with LED ambient light

THE NEW CLASSIC

DESIGN BY MARCEL WANDERS

Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' allembicing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.

THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer; vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit; ceramic tooth brush holder, soap dispenser and mirror with LED ambient light; tall cabinet



THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer; bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900501100000

Basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900502...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900503100000

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900504...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900514...000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900510100000

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900511100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900512...000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900524100000

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, chrome

100



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900522...000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900550...600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900560...600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 170 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900578...000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900579...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 462



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900589100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900571...000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 180 mm, fixed spout

100 462

THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900549...000

Elbow to the wall with fixed handspray holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900559...000

Elbow to the wall for handsprays, with vacuum breaker



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900548...000

Fixed handspray holder, projection 50 mm



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

Kartell • LAUFEN

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica+Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.

Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit
for concealed shower mixer Simibox



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer

Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3103380041101

Cold water tap, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331...1001

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331...1011

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 005



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041031

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331...1201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331...1211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 005



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311338...1201

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311332...2201

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113320042211

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113320042231

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H312333...2201

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3123330042211

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3123330042231

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311336...1201

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H312336...1201

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm

004 001 002 003 005 001
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H341331...1011

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 005

Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H341331...1031

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H321337...1411

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 165 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H331337...1411

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H321336...0001

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H321336...0101

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H331336...0001

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3223350042821

5-hole roman tub filler, projection 173 mm, fixed spout, without plate, with handspray TwinStick, chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H371330...0601

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041111

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041131

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041101

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113380041101

Column basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113370041201

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3413310041111

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3413310041131

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3213390041411

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 170 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H3313390041411

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H3213310041211

Column bath mixer, projection 202 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H321338...1211

Column bath mixer for rough-in set, projection 203 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H398335...0011

Bowl ,disc', Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H398335...0021

Bowl ,disc' for column bath mixer, Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin bowl 42; basin mixer; mirror 'All Saints'



MEDA basin mixer; vanity washbasin; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round

MEDA

UNIVERSAL DESIGN FOR EVERY
SPACE, EVERY INDIVIDUAL

MEDA faucets combine slim, cylindrical bodies with a wide spout and matching handles, which draw on the oval shape of the washbasins. MEDA offers a comprehensive range of elegant and highly functional faucets for washbasins, bathtubs, showers and bidets, which pair timeless design with the latest technology and fulfil the highest standards in functionality and quality.

MEDA FAUCETS



MEDA

HF506601100000

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100 430



MEDA

HF506602...000

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

HF506603100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



MEDA

HF506604...000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

HF506614...000

Column basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

HF506611100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



MEDA

HF506612...000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

HF506624...000

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 150 mm, fixed spout

100 430



MEDA

HF506622...000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 150 mm, fixed spout

100 430



MEDA

HF506610...000/010*

Bidet mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

* PVD titanium black matt

100 430



MEDA

HF506660...600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, with accessories

100 430



MEDA

HF506677...000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430



MEDA

HF506679...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430



MEDA

HF506687...000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 430



MEDA

HF506689...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 430



MEDA

HF506671...000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 150 mm, fixed spout

100 430



MEDA

HF506650...600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, with accessories



MEDA

HF506676...000

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



MEDA

HF506678...000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light





CITYPLUS basin mixer

CITYPLUS

A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING

Generous surfaces and a fascinating design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.



HF505301100000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



HF505302...000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 420



HF505303100000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



HF505304...000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 420



HF505314...000

Column basin mixer Eco+, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 420



HF505370...000

Concealed basin mixer, projection 190 mm, for Simibox 2-point

100 420



HF505310...000/055*

Bidet mixer, projection 108 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

* PVD titanium black matt

100 420



HF505360...600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and hand shower Stella 80 1F

100 420



HF505379...000

Concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 420



HF505389...000

Concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 420



HF505350...600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and hand shower Stella 80 1F

100 420



HF505378...000

Concealed shower mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 420



HF505369...000

Wall-mounted spout, projection 190 mm, fixed spout

100 420



HF905375100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100



HF905385100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



HF905374100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100



CITYPLUS shower mixer and hand shower



TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower



TWINPLUS column single lever mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head

TWINPLUS

ROOM FOR EXPANSION

Strong and expressive, those are the characteristics of TWINPLUS. The design-oriented complete solution is an indispensable design element in any modern bathroom.

TWINPLUS



HF905402100000

Basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF905401100000

Basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF905404100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF905403100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100

100

100

100



HF905447100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF905448100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF905408100000

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF905407100000

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100

100

100

100



HF905414100000

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF905414100060

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF905419100000

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF905470100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 195 mm, fixed spout, chrome

100

100

100

100



HF905471100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, chrome



HF905426100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 175 mm, swivel spout, chrome



HF905427100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 225 mm, swivel spout, chrome



HF905410100000

Bidet mixer, projection 112 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100

100

100

100



HF905460100600
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 174 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



HF905450100600
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



HF905461100600
Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 174 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



HF905451100600
Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



HF905479100000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



HF905489100000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



HF905478100000
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



HF905474...000
Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 426 482 483 485



HF905475...000
Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 426 482 483 485



HF905485100000
Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



HF905455100000
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



HF905455100040
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, without accessories, chrome

100



HF505469...000
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout

100 423 426 482



SHOWER ACCESSORIES
HF905457100600
Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with rain shower head Ø 300 mm, with handspray MyTwin120, chrome

100



TWINPLUS SLIM basin mixer

TWINPLUS SLIM

SOPHISTICATED AESTHETICS

The TWINPLUS SLIM faucet collection is an evolution of the acclaimed TWINPLUS. With enhanced technological features it impresses, while bringing a refined aesthetic thanks to its sleeker, more streamlined design.

TWINPLUS SLIM



HF505401...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF505401100010

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF505402...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 423 436 462



HF505403...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF505404...000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 423 436 462



HF505407...000

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

100



HF505408...000

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100



HF505410...000/010*

Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

* 010 – without pop-up waste

100 423 436 462



HF505414...000

Single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, projection 180 mm, height 190 mm, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF505419...000

Single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, projection 180 mm, height 240 mm, without pop-up waste

100 423 436 462



HF505426...000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, Projection 175 mm, swivel spout

100



HF505427...000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, Projection 225 mm, swivel spout

100



HF505447...000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

100



HF505448...000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100



HF505450...600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100 423 436 462



HF505455...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100

TWINPLUS SLIM



HF505455...040
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories

100



HF505460...600
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 174 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100 423 436 462



TWINPLUS
HF505469...000
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, chrome

100 423 436 462



HF505470...000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 195 mm

100 423 436 462



HF505471...000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 225 mm, fixed spout

100



HF505478...000
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 436 436 462



HF505479...000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 436 436 462



HF505489...000
Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with integrated vacuum breaker

100 423 436 436 462



HF505481100000
Column bath mixer for rough-in set, projection 210 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick

100



SWISSTAP basin mixer LEELO mirror

SWISSTAP

UNIVERSAL APPEAL

The linear design of the SWISSTAP faucet collection can be used universally and meets high functional requirements.



HF506142...000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506101100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506102...000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506144...000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506103100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506104...000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506145...000

Column basin mixer with side lever, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506114...000

Column basin mixer, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF506122...000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 188 mm, fixed spout



HF506110...000/010*

Bidet mixer, projection 107 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

* 010 – without pop-up waste



HF506160...600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 172 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyCity100



HF506150...600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyCity100



HF506178...000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF506179...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF506189...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF506171...000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 188 mm, fixed spout





LAUFEN PRO bathtub SWISSTAP bath mixer



PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



PURE wall-mounted bath mixer

PURE

DESIGN BY KONSTANTIN GRICIC

Gricic complements Gricic to perfection of PURE. Because only Gricic thinks Gricic and is able to fuse its pure formal language unparalleled with the most modern faucet technology to create one unit.

PURE



HF901702...000
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF901701...000
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF901704...000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF901703...000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF901714...000
Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



HF901722...000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



HF901710...000
Bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste



HF901760...600
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 171 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF901750...600
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyTwin100



HF901779...000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



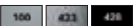
HF901789...000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF901778...000
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



HF901771...000
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



PURE Column single lever basin mixer LUA Bowl washbasin



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bidet mixer

CITYPRO

TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.



HF500902100000
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500942100000
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500901100000
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500941100000
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500904100000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500944100000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500903100000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



CITYPRO / CITYPRO LIBERTY
HF500943100000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500914100000
Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500921100600
Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 117 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome

100
mm



HF500922100600
Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 167 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome

100



HF500923100600
Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 217 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome

100



HF500915100000
Cold water tap, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500910100000
Bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500962100600
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome

100



HF500962100640
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome

100

CITYPRO / CITYTOUCH



HF500952100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome

100



HF500952100640

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome

004



HF500960100600

Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 173 mm, without accessories, chrome

100



HF500950100600

Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, without accessories, chrome

100



HF500979100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



HF500989100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



HF500978100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



HF500971100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, chrome

100



HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with rain shower Ø 200 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F, chrome

100



CITYPRO S

HF501957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with rain shower Ø 250 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 100 3F, chrome

100



CITYTOUCH

HF771030100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



CITYTOUCH

HF771031100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



CITYTOUCH

HF771032100000

Pillar tap, for cold or mixed water, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



CITYTOUCH

HF771033100000

Wall-mounted tap for cold or mixed water, projection 77 mm, fixed spout, self closing

100

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



NEJA Washbasin mixer

NEJA

RESTRAINED AND VERSATILE

NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.

NEJA



H3115110041101
Basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



H3115110041111
Basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



H3115110041201
Basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



H3115110041211
Basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



H3115180041201
Column basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



H3415110041111
Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



H3215170041311
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 160 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome



H3215170044001
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 160 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



H3215160040001
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome



H3215160040101
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome



H3315160040001
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome



H3315170041311
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome



H3315170044001
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome





NEJA Bath mixer with hand shower



LAURIN single lever basin mixer

LAURIN

STRIKING ATTRACTIVE MINIMALISM

A perfect match of form and function: the Laurin series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.



HF500701100000
Basin mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500702...000
Basin mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 430



HF500702100060
Washbasin mixer, standard model without cold water start, fixed spout, projection 106mm, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500703100000
Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500704...000
Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 430



HF500714...000
Column basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 430



HF500710100000
Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



HF500750...600
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F

100 430



HF500750100640
Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with one outlet, with fittings, without accessories

004



HF500760...600
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 162 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F

100 430



HF500760100640
Wall-mounted bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories

100



HF500779...000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430



HF500789100000
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



HF500778...000
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



LAURIN single lever basin mixer INO washbasin



LUA Single lever basin mixer

LUA / LUA E

A DESIGN COMPANION,
WITH CLEAR GEOMETRIC LINES

The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.

LUA



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer

LUA



LUA
H311081...1101
Basin mixer, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



LUA
H3110810041141
Basin mixer, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



LUA
H311081...1201
Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



LUA
H3110810041241
Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



LUA
H311088...1201
Column basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



LUA
H3410810041141
Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



LUA
H321081...1311
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 159 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



LUA
H3310810044001
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 159 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



LUA
H321086...0001
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



LUA
H321086...0101
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



LUA
H3210860048001
Concealed bath mixer, complete set valve body and decor set, without installation box (check local installation regulations)



LUA
H331081...1311
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



LUA
H3310810044001
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



LUA
H331086...0001
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



LUA
H3310860048001
Concealed shower mixer, complete set L20 valve body and decor set, without installation box (check local installation regulations)





LUA E

H3115F10041111

Lua E, washbasin mixer, projection 115mm, with pop-up waste



LUA E

H3115F10041211

Lua E, washbasin mixer, projection 135mm, with pop-up waste



LUA E

H3115F80041201

Lua E, column washbasin mixer high, projection 135mm, without pop-up waste



LUA E

H3115F60041201

Lua E, concealed basin mixer set (brass body + design cover part), projection 175mm



LUA E

H3415F10041111

Lua E, bidet mixer, with pop-up waste



LUA E

H3215F10044001

Lua E, bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



LUA E

H3315F10044001

Lua E, shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



LUA E

H3605F00040201

Lua E, shower kit (hand spray 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,6 m, sliding bar 700 mm), chrome



LUA E

H3605F00040401

Lua E, shower set (hand spray 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,6 m, wall bracket), chrome



SIMIBOX

1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point



SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for Kartell • LAUFEN, PURE,
MEDA, THE NEW CLASSIC,
CITYPLUS, SWISSTAP,
TWINPLUS SLIM)



SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for TWINPLUS)
lever right / left / top

Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS
with SIMIBOX 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS
with SIMIBOX 2-Point



	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS	MEDA
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF574036000000	HF905426100000 HF905427100000	HF905455100000 HF905455100040						
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever right HF574049000000				HF900522xxx000	31133.6.xxx.120.1	HF901722XXX000	HF905370100000	HF506622100000
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever right HF574046000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever left HF574047000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever on top HF574048000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					

SIMIBOX

Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves
HF 574037000000

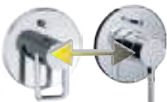
SIMIBOX Light without stop valves
HF 574038000000



SIMIBOX Standard with
stop valves Supply and
outlet pipes reversible
HF574007000000



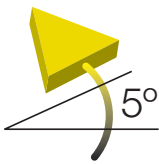
Pre-assembled set
with functional unit
and decorative finish



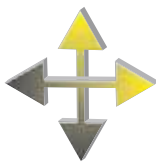
		Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/ replaced
	SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
	SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
	SIMIBOX Standard HF 574007000000	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Integrated stop valves
Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°
If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.



Flexible
The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits					
Mechanical	 THE NEW CLASSIC	 Kartell • LAUFEN	 PURE	 LAURIN	 LUA
 Without diverter	HF900578xxx000	H331336xxx0001	HF901778xxx000	HF500778xxx000	H331086xxx0001
 With diverter	HF900579xxx000	H321336xxx0001	HF901779xxx000	HF500779xxx000	H321086xxx0001
 With diverter and safety device type LB	HF900589100000	H321336xxx0001	HF901789xxx000	HF500789100 000	H321086xxx0101

Thermostatic	 TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	 CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
Without diverter	HF905474xxx000	HF905374100000
With diverter	HF905475xxx000	HF905375100000
With diverter and safety device type LB	HF905485100000	HF905385100000

 MEDA	 NEJA	 TWINPLUS	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPRO
HF506678100000	H3315160040001	HF905478100000	HF905378100000	HF500978100000
HF506679100000	H3215160040001	HF905479100000	HF905379100000	HF500979100000
HF506689100000	H3215160040101	HF905489100000	HF905389100000	HF500989100000

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574007000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves, inversion for in-/outlets possible

102-132 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574037000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves

74-104 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574038000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", without stopvalves

74-104 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF529030941000

Mounting aid for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



CONCEALED BODIES

HF577032000000

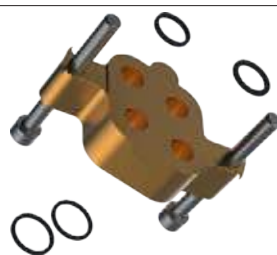
Mounting flanges for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, thickness 8 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF730022000000

Extension set for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, 25 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF730022000060

Extension set for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, 50 mm



HF781038000000

Mandatory complementary set for Simibox/Simibox 'light', for installing a concealed washbasin tap with IR sensor



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564001...000

Extension ring for round rose, 15 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564002...000

Extension ring for round rose, 30 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564007100000

Extension ring for city rose, 15 mm



CITYPLUS

HF564008100000

Extension ring for city rose, 30 mm

100 423 430 463 465 485

100 423 430 463 465 485

100

100



HF574046000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the right



HF574047000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the left



HF574048000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on top



HF530024000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinplus

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



HF574049000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/THE NEW CLASSIC/MEDA/SWISSTAP/TWINPLUS SLIM



HF530023000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/THE NEW CLASSIC/MEDA/SWISSTAP/TWINPLUS SLIM



CONCEALED BODIES

HF529050941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 2-Point



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574036000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", flushing and pressing-off fixture pre-installed



HF530020000000

Extension for Simibox 1-Point, 25 mm



HF529045941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point



HF530016000000

Extension set for concealed rough brass set for 2-handle concealed basin mixer, 25 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF503000000000

Rough-in set for column bath mixer Kartell • LAUFEN H3213310041211



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574070000000

Concealed body for column bath mixer, suitable for Ada, Twinplus Slim and Kartell Laufen H321338...1211



TWINTRONIC electronic concealed basin mixer with IR sensors



Infra-red controllers - flexible technology for all needs

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infra-red technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.

The water flow starts as soon as your hands enter the detection area.

TWINTRONIC

DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM – HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT

The TWINTRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

TWINTRONIC



TWINTRONIC

HF707003...060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



TWINTRONIC

HF707003...000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423



TWINTRONIC

HF707004...060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



TWINTRONIC

HF707004...060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



CITYTRONIC

HF707005...060

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with battery, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CITYTRONIC

HF707005...000

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with mains adapter, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CITYTRONIC

HF707006...060

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with battery for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CITYTRONIC

HF707006...000

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with mains adapter for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CURVETRONIC

HF707153...060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423 462 423



CURVETRONIC

HF707153...000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423 462



CURVETRONIC

HF707153423000

Electronic basin mixer with mains adapter, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, PVD inox look

423



CURVETRONIC

HF707154...060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423 423 462



CURVETRONIC

HF707154...000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423 423 462



TWINTRONIC

HF707022...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)

100 423



TWINTRONIC

HF707022...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter

100 423



TWINTRONIC

HF707024...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)

100 423



TWINTRONIC

HF707024...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



TWINTRONIC

HF707026...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



TWINTRONIC

HF707026...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



TWINTRONIC

HF707023...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



TWINTRONIC

HF707023...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



TWINTRONIC

HF707025...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



TWINTRONIC

HF707025...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



TWINTRONIC

HF707027...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



TWINTRONIC

HF707027...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



SHOWERTRONIC

HF707030...000

Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, mains version, chrome



SHOWERTRONIC

HF707031...000

Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, with thermal disinfection



The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.



EASYTOUCH basin mixer

EASYTOUCH

LONG-LASTING FUNCTIONALITY

Thanks to the self-closing, hydraulic control, EASYTOUCH ensures reliable and long-lasting functionality while saving water with its automatic stop. Its integrated cartridge is also extremely robust and ensures precise temperature control.

EASYTOUCH



HF741003100000
Single hole basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, selfclosing

100



HF741004100000
Pillar tap for cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



HF741078...000
Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox, selfclosing, chrome

100 421



HF741079...000
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with diverter, selfclosing, chrome

100 421



EASYTOUCH public rain shower



SHOWERTRONIC shower mixer

SHOWERTRONIC

SAFE AND HYGIENIC

SHOWERTRONIC takes proactive action against legionella. The thermostatic shower mixers feature a hygiene flush and are also optionally available with thermal disinfection.

SHOWERTRONIC



HF506551100600
Thermostatic shower mixer, complete with fittings and hand shower + hose

100



HF506551100630
Therm, thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome

100



HF506561100600
Thermostatic bath mixer, complete with fittings and hand shower + hose

100



HF506561100630
Thermostatic bath mixer, with fittings

100



HF506557100600
Thermostatic showerstation, shower model complete with fittings and hand shower + hose

100



HF506567100600
Therm, thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 150 mm, bath model with accessories, hand shower Stella 80 1F, Simiflex Zero flexible hose, chrome

100



HF506576100000
Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, with valve body

100 420



HF506577100000
Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, with valve body

100 420



SHOWERTRONIC
HF905452100625
Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 250 mm, complete with accessories

100 423 420



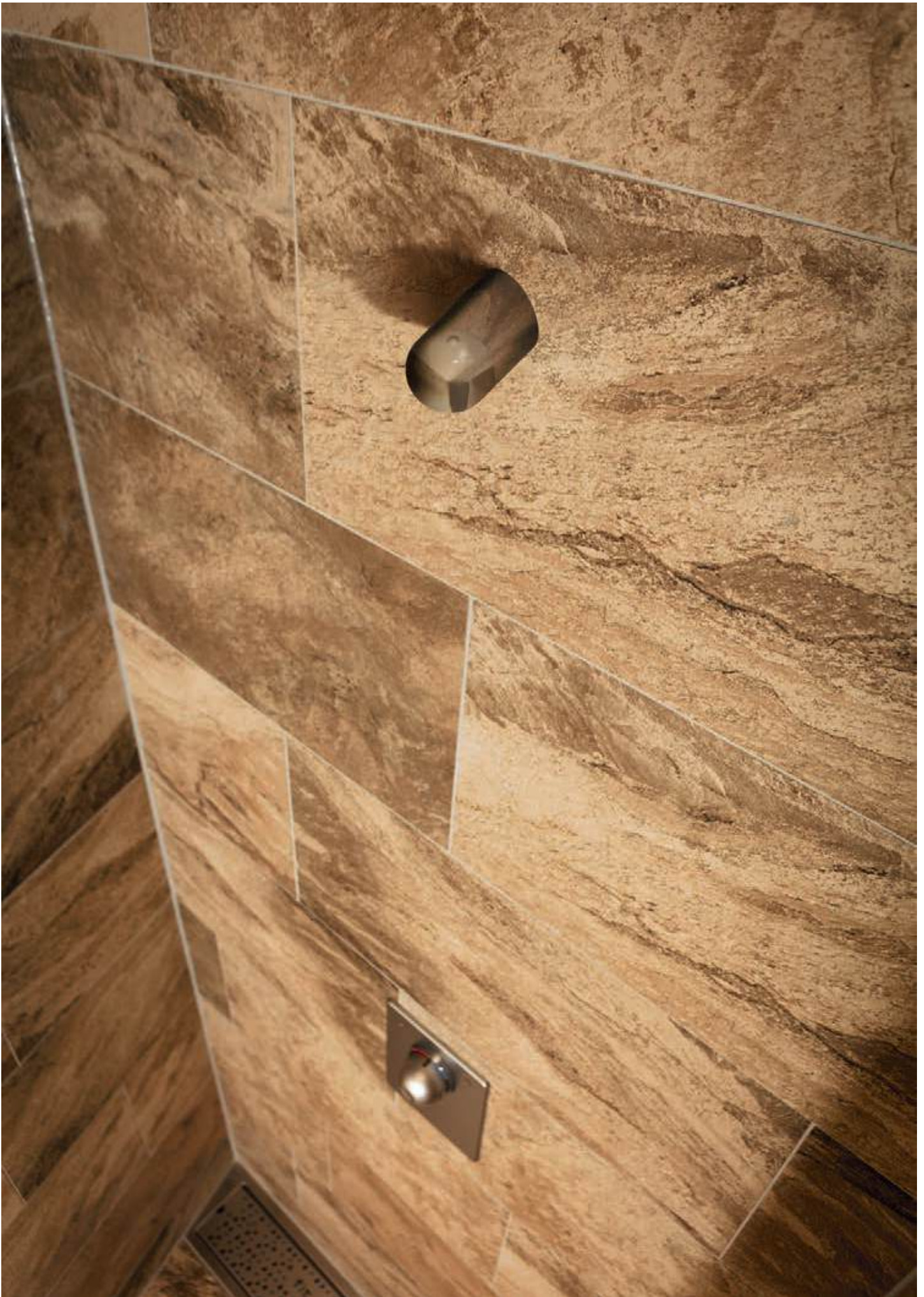
SHOWERTRONIC
HF905452...630
Thermostatic showerstation, with white glass plate on body, rain shower head, Ø 300 mm, complete with accessories

100 423 420



SHOWERTRONIC
HF707030...000
Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, mains version

100 423 420



PUBLIC wall shower



MYTWIN rain shower head, round, 120; hand shower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF504720100000

Rainshower 202 x 202 mm, square, with RubiClean

100

202 x 202 mm



HF504721100000

Rainshower 242 x 242 mm, square, with RubiClean

100

242 x 242 mm



HF504722100000

Rainshower 302 x 302 mm, square, with RubiClean

100

302 x 302 mm



HF504723100000

Rainshower 353 x 353 mm, square, with RubiClean

100

353 x 353 mm



HF504729100000

Rainshower Ø 206 mm, round, with RubiClean

100

Ø 206 mm



HF504724100000

Rainshower Ø 247 mm, round, with RubiClean

100

Ø 247 mm



HF504725100000

Rainshower Ø 306 mm, round, with RubiClean

100

Ø 306 mm



HF504726100000

Rainshower Ø 356 mm, round, with RubiClean

100

Ø 356 mm



HF504727100000

Rainshower 222 x 342 mm, rectangular, with RubiClean

100

222 x 342 mm



HF504728100000

Rainshower 226 x 346 mm, oval, with RubiClean

100

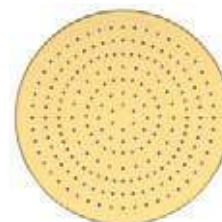
226 x 346 mm



H3679810032311

Rain shower Twin PVD inox

003



H367981...2321

Rainshower Ø 300 mm, round, with RubiClean, PVD gold

001 001 002 003



HF746028...000

Shower head 5.6 l/mn inox

441



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

HF105713100000

Swivel wall connection elbow

100



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF105721100000

Wall connection elbow

100



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF504709...000

Wall connection elbow

100 436

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF960099100001

Ceiling bracket, length 100 mm, square flange, 1/2"



100 mm



HF960098...001

Rain showerhead ceiling arm



HF960108100001

Wall bracket 420 mm, square flange, 1/2"



420 mm



HF960109...001

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm



H361980...0041

Hand shower, 'Uno'



H361980...0051

Hand shower, 'Comfort-Tre'



H361980...0061

Hand shower, 'AquaJet Multi'



H361980...0071

Hand shower, 'AquaJet'



H3619820041531

Hand shower, 1 spray, with flow limiter



H361985...3311

Hand shower Stella Ø80mm, with 3 functions (Rain, Tonic and Pulse)



H361982...1251

TwinStick, handshower, with RubiClean



H361985...1251

Hand shower, 'TwinStick', 1 spray jet



HF939035...000

Hand shower, 1 shower jet



MYTWIN

HF939028100000

MyTwin100, handshower, with RubiClean and Ecochoice, Chrome



MYTWIN

HF939029...000

MyTwin 120, hand shower, 3 functions, chrome



MYCITY

HF939030100000

MyCity100, handshower, with RubiClean and Ecochoice, Chrome



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



MYCITY
HF939031100000
MyCity120, handshower, with RubiClean, Ecochoice and 3 sprays, Chrome

100



SANITARY ACCESSORIES
HF504770100000
SimiGliss shower slide bar 600 mm

100



SANITARY ACCESSORIES
HF504790100000
SimiGliss shower slide bar 1100 mm

100



CITY
HF504774100000
Fixed hand shower holder, projection 52 mm, square flange

100



SHOWER PROGRAMME
HF105653100000
Metallic hose, 1/2"

100
800 mm



SHOWER PROGRAMME
HF105654100000
Metallic hose, 1/2"

100
1500 mm



SHOWER PROGRAMME
HF105655100000
Metallic hose, 1/2"

100
1800 mm



SHOWER PROGRAMME
HF105656100000
Metallic hose, 1/2"

100
2000 mm



H362980...1211
Synthetic flexible hose, 1/2"

000 090
1250 mm



H362980...1311
Flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", silver-colored, with metallic effect and swivelling connection, length 1600 mm

000 001 001 002 003
1600 mm



H3629800901401
Synthetic flexible hose,

090
1800 mm



HF504740000000
LAUFEN Free Flex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with metallic effect and swivelling connection, hose length 1250 mm

000



HF504750000000
Synthetic hose Freeflex chrome

000



HF504760000000
Synthetic hose Freeflex chrome

000



HF504764000000
Synthetic hose Freeflex chrome

000



CITY
HF504771100000
Elbow to the wall, projection 42 mm, with non-return valve, full metal

100

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



HF504776...000

Shower hose connector, round flange, with non-return valve, full metal



HF504778...000

Wall connection elbow



H374980...0001

Design Siphon, chrome



CITY

HF504773100000

Elbow to the wall with wall connection elbow, projection 42 mm, with non-return valve, full metal



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

HF746020...000

Shower head, 6 l/mn polished inox



HF504702...000

Soap dispenser, projection 96 mm, with 480 ml container



HF781025...000

Soap dish



HF781065...000

Right-hand soap dish for stainless steel Touchboard



HF781066...000

Left-hand soap dish for stainless steel Touchboard



QUADRIGA

HF901158...000

Shower slide bar, CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal



TWINGLISS

HF904791...000

Shower slide bar TwinGliss', height 600 mm, all-metal



HF904794...000

Shower slide bar, TwinGliss', height 1100 mm, all-metal



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF960227100001

Elbow to the wall 90° with non-return valve, cylindric rosette



HF504779...000

Fixed, 'twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal



WI107922100000

Installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 318 x 96 mm



WI107927100000

Installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes, 418 x 96 mm



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



WI107930100000
Installation bracket with wire basket,
5-holes, L=520 mm, H=450 mm

100



WI107932100000
Installation bracket with wire basket,
4-holes, L=420 mm, H=450 mm

100



WI107945100000
Flexible connection hose

100



WI1504764000000
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-
talic effect and swivelling connection,
hose length 600 mm

600



WI1504740000000
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-
talic effect and swivelling connection,
hose length 1250 mm

500



WI1504750000000
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-
talic effect and swivelling connection,
hose length 1500 mm

500



WI1504760000000
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-
talic effect and swivelling connection,
hose length 1800 mm

500



WI107950100000
Installation supports

100



WI107957100000
Making-up lenghts G 1/2

100



MYTWIN hand shower, 120



MYTWIN rain shower, round, 100; hand shower

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – SANITARY WARE

Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN. The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products.

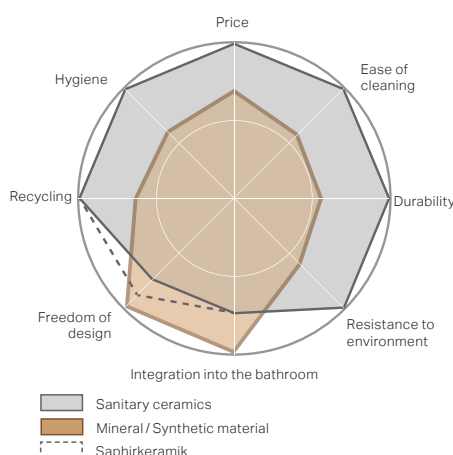
Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings.

Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

Ceramics or synthetic materials



Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects.

Saphirkeramik: A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of Saphirkeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. Saphirkeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material.

LCC LAUFEN Clean Coat



The surface finish LAUFEN CLEAN COAT is a silicate ceramic vitreous coating baked on over the original glaze. With a coarseness value of 4 nanometer, LCC-enhanced surfaces are much smoother than conventional coatings. The benefits of this advanced process are considerable. The surface glazing, as an inseparable

part of the ceramics, besides being immaculately smooth is also exceptionally hard and therefore practically indestructible. Grime, limescale and bacteria don't stand a chance on the pore free surfaces and are, thanks to the hydrophilic LCC ceramic, simply rinsed away by the running water. This takes the effort out of cleaning and ensures the highest standards of cleanliness and hygiene on a permanent basis. Cleaning agents and disinfectants are also spread more easily and thus more efficient. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



LCC
Active



THE NEXT LEVEL OF HYGIENE AND SUSTAINABILITY

LCC Active is an advanced ceramic coating technology developed by LAUFEN that enhances the cleanliness and hygiene of bathroom ceramics. A natural evolution of the original LCC, which has ensured easy cleaning for years, LCC Active takes hygiene to a new level. The innovative surface treatment offers optimum protection for the ceramic, preserving its natural beauty and radiant shine for many years, while actively protecting against harmful bacteria and viruses.

LCC Active works by sealing even the tiniest of pores in the ceramic glaze, resulting in an ultra-smooth surface with a roughness of just 0.00001 millimetre, three

times smoother than conventional glazes. The inorganic silicate-based material gives a superior smoothness, minimising the adherence of dirt, limescale, and germs, making it easier for water to wash them away. Simultaneously, LCC Active significantly reduces bacteria and viruses, thanks to the biocidal agent Copper. The hydrophilic surface also enhances the distribution and effectiveness of cleaning agents, allowing for the use of gentler, more environmentally friendly cleaning products.

Concealed overflow



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

EasyFit 2.0 fixation system



ATTACH, TIGHTEN: INSTALL WALL-HUNG WCS IN RECORD TIME WITH EASYFIT 2.0

With EasyFit 2.0 mounting system, all assembly steps are consistently optimised for simplicity and accuracy, and just one sanitary fitter can now install wall-hung WCs extremely quickly and easily – no assistance is needed. The WC comes with just a few mounting parts which can be

installed very fast, cutting down the overall installation time for WC ceramics with EasyFit 2.0 to record levels. Especially on large-scale projects with many sanitary units, this can save a lot of time, effort and personnel – and reduce costs. The prefabricated mounting rods are made of fibreglass-reinforced plastic and do not have to be specially cut to length on the construction site – this saves work time, prevents measuring errors, and also avoids a lot of plastic waste which, LAUFEN has calculated, can add up to around 24,000 linear metres per year.

Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement. LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – SANITARY WARE

Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR
VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR
WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical: In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

Silent Flush WC The new acoustic discretion

LAUFEN's new Silent Flush technology minimizes noise for the sake of family and neighbours. The new function has been introduced with the wall-mounted toilet of the new MEDA and Kartell • LAUFEN collection. Admittedly, the sound of flushing may not be one of the most important decision criteria. However, after design, comfort, hygiene and durability, it is indicative of the quality of the toilet in everyday life: Silent Flush ensures even more privacy and quiet nighttime trips to the bathroom.



The innovative technology flushes the water powerfully yet quietly in an optimized spiral path through the toilet bowl. Water consumption is reduced, and bathroom hygiene improved. The dynamic water vortex flushes the rimless toilet perfectly clean with as little water as possible. The new function remains invisible on the outside: The use of Silent Flush does not change anything about the familiar design of the toilet. Enjoy the silence.

Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cis-

terns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



Flushing mechanisms



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

The system's size and reliability have been optimized. The app has been updated with a very important feature: in the future, the control system can be updated via the app. This ensures that customers always have the latest software, and as new modes are developed, they will be automatically implemented.

0-litre urinal



- No physical edges
- Mechanical odour blocking
- Membrane opens on flow, closes automatically

Benefits:

- Odours do not escape the siphon
- No urine scale build-up
- Blockages are virtually impossible
- Longer use-cycle possible
- Less maintenance needed

Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

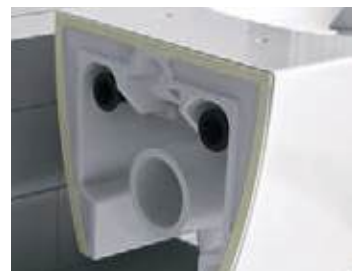
Sound insulation sets



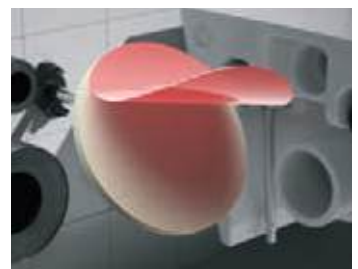
The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half.

These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system



**WITH SOUND INSULATION SET,
THE NOISE LEVEL IS REDUCED**



**SILENT FLUSH WCs ARE DELIVERED
WITH ANTINOISE PADS**

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – WELLNESS

Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell • LAUFEN bathtubs) or the integrated LED lighting in the freestanding VAL Luminex bathtub create a relaxing atmosphere. Usually, the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.



Sensors



The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.

Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average antislip performance. With or without antislip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

Wall outlet unit

- Compatible with INEO LINK element for shower
- Outlet unit providing seamless water flow into the wall
- Drainage performance of 48 L/min
- Easy installation
- Integrated water sealing
- Aerosol extraction nozzle providing extra hygiene

NIA shower tray



- Antislip surface class C (highest antislip class)
- Pleasant and natural feel
- Easy to clean and repair
- Ultra-flat, rimless shower area

The new wall outlet unit for shower trays is compatible with the INEO LINK element for shower.

In addition to the fact that the outlet unit provides a seamless water flow into the wall, it offers a drainage performance of 48 L/min. The easy installation, integrated water sealing and aerosol extraction nozzle for extra hygiene are some great advantages of the wall outlet unit.

The matching shower tray features the highest anti-slip class, despite its pleasant and natural feel.

Moreover, it is easy to clean and repair. Thanks to its ultra-flat design, it can be installed like an additional tile in the bathroom, thus creating a rimless shower area with the wall outlet unit.

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – FURNITURE

Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in THE NEW CLASSIC, INO, ARUN and ILBAGNOALESSI 'noce canaletto'.



HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the SPACE for VAL series.



Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the white furniture of ILBAGNOALESSI, THE NEW CLASSIC, SONAR, LANI ranges. LAUFEN also offers additional multicolor options for the ILBAGNOALESSI, BASE, LANI and LAUFEN PRO/PRO S furniture ranges.



Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its JUNA, BASE 2.0, BASE and PRO ranges.

Storage systems



Storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

Softclose



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.



PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – LIGHTS / MIRRORS

Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.



Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

Sensor switch



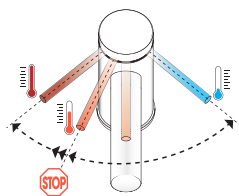
As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – FAUCETS

Eco & Eco+

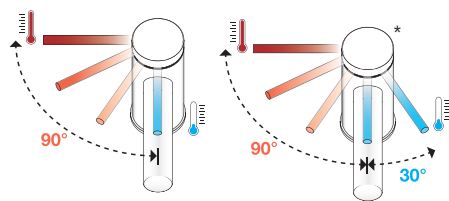
Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecototal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position. Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

Eco



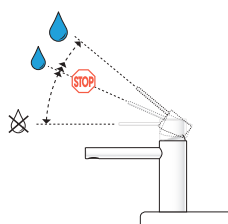
- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (Flow-Control) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

FlowControl



- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostat mixers provide the answer.

Practical – smart technology at a second glance



The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the technology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.



Spot on – precision selection of water temperature

38° – 48°C



Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

Slim, simple rain shower head



Ø 300 mm or 300 × 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:
– height and lateral compensation ±5 mm
– depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

Easy handspray height adjustment



Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

Convenience with a high pleasure factor



LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

Technically savvy



However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



RAINSpray



MIXEDSpray



MASSAGESpray



SMARTSELECT

LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

LAUFEN

Swiss at heart,
international
by nature.

LAUFEN stands for swissness, quality and design, offering complete bathroom solutions around the world.



Making the bathroom a living environment

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. Since 1892, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE SINCE 1892

What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT
BETWEEN THE RIVERS ROOD AND RHINE

From humble beginnings to today's global player

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



FIRST EUROPEAN MECHANICAL FACTORY
FOR SANITARY WARE IN ZNOJMO

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today: to lead on technology, service and design.

Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAUFEN WALL HUNG
TOILET BY ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation Saphirkeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable patented Saphirkeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. Saphirkeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



THE NEW CLASSIC,
DESIGN BY MARCEL Wanders

A building of great symbolic value



THE LAUFEN FORUM WAS DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.

The LAUFEN Forum is a 6,500 cubic metre architectural statement, a visitor and presentation centre. It is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the canton of Baselland reflect this identity.

Ludovica+Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlaff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the LAUFEN Forum which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

In 2024 the Norwegian transdisciplinary studio Snøhetta has redesigned the interior. The LAUFEN Forum unites design, bathroom, swissness and competence in an exceptional showroom. A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information.

Live and in person – LAUFEN spaces



EXPERIENCE LAUFEN LIVE

LAUFEN spaces are found in cultural and artistic hubs, as an interdisciplinary, and experiential showroom designed for guests to learn about bathroom ceramics, furniture, faucets, and accessories. Bringing people together is how LAUFEN evolves and celebrates bathroom culture. Each location has its own identity, with its own individual interior design, and they also host temporary exhibitions and installations. LAUFEN spaces can be visited in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Madrid, Milan and Miami. LAUFEN's newest space openings in Zagreb and Sydney are coming soon.

Amidst a picturesque city centre, the transdisciplinary architecture studio Snøhetta has created an experimental presentation of the LAUFEN portfolio in the Vienna space. The Prague space is inside a 600 m² historic building from the 19th century. Milan space in the design capital's heart mirrors the city's unmistakable creative verve. Located in West Berlin's most iconic street, the Berlin space emanates designer Konstantin Grcic's love for detail and playful abstraction, whilst the space in Miami is part of the Miami Ironside, a complex in old industrial halls with offices and restaurants.

Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client. LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or customisation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor. LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS

LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.

1905



A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a "positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley". As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the "Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN" is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925

Under the directive of Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the "Aktien-gesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN" is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the "AG für keramische Industrie" into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years

1938



The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national railroad network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952



Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by "AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN" to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellan-industrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970



The "Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN" is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.

1971

The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.

1973



"On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent." [Extract from the media]

1982



Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

1986



Issue of 140 000 share certificates at CHF 650 each.

1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

1999



LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni

2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similar headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

2013



With the innovation of "Saphirkeramik" LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

2019

LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine-separating WC with the design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag.

2023



LAUFEN has installed the world's first electric tunnel kiln, producing products with zero carbon emissions, at its Austrian site in Gmunden.

2024



The Norwegian transdisciplinary studio Snøhetta has redesigned the LAUFEN Forum at our Swiss headquarters, introducing a new brand experience for visitors.

TODAY

LAUFEN manufactures and sells high-quality bathroom solutions including ceramic fixtures, faucets, bathtubs, furniture, mirrors, accessories and installation systems. The products are designed in collaboration with renowned partners such as design companies Alessi and Kartell as well as internationally renowned designers and architects such as Marcel Wanders, Patricia Urquiola, Konstantin Grcic, Stefano Giovannoni, Toan Nguyen, Peter Wirz and more.

LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

LAUFEN IS A SWISS COMPANY SPECIALISING IN SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS SINCE 1892.

THE COMPANY'S HEADQUARTERS IS LOCATED IN LAUFEN, A TOWN NEAR BASEL WHICH IS ALSO THE HOME OF ONE OF ITS FIVE PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE.

LAUFEN HAS BEEN PART OF THE FAMILY-OWNED ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999 AND IS REPRESENTED WORLDWIDE IN MORE THAN 170 COUNTRIES.



Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

1 LAUFEN

The company is named after the town of Laufen near Basel in Switzerland where it has been manufacturing washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic since 1892. The management of LAUFEN, the training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located there, alongside the faucet production which was opened in a purpose built factory over 15 years ago.

2 Gmunden

Gmunden, Austria, has been a centre for ceramic production since the Stone Age, when the first clay vessels were crafted for salt extraction. For over 100 years, it has also been a key production site for LAUFEN where visitors can explore the factory on an immersive tour, showcasing the world's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of products with zero CO₂ emissions.

3 Bechyně

Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high-quality ceramics have been produced for more than 63 years.

4 Gliwice

LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice, Poland.

5 Gryfice

In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.





- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss suissetec/VSA standard.

LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



World's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics

Roca Group has invested in the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware. In an effort to decarbonise the inherent energy and carbon-intensive production of ceramic goods, the company has taken a decisive step towards electrifying its production processes at its LAUFEN plant in Gmunden (Austria) thanks to the cutting-edge technology from Keramischer Ofenbau, world technology leader in the manufacture of ceramic kilns.

The LAUFEN plant in Gmunden, which already uses electricity from renewable sources, was chosen for the first implementation of this pioneering technology as it is particularly conducive to the manufacture of the latest products of the highest quality.

Given the kiln is highly efficient, decarbonised, and automated, it provides a valuable alternative to conventional production dependent on fossil fuels for Gmunden to become the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory. This investment is also central to Roca Group's decarbonization strategy. Roca Group closed 2023 with a 50 % reduction in direct CO₂ emissions compared to the 2018 baseline, approaching its corporate ambition of net zero emissions by 2045.



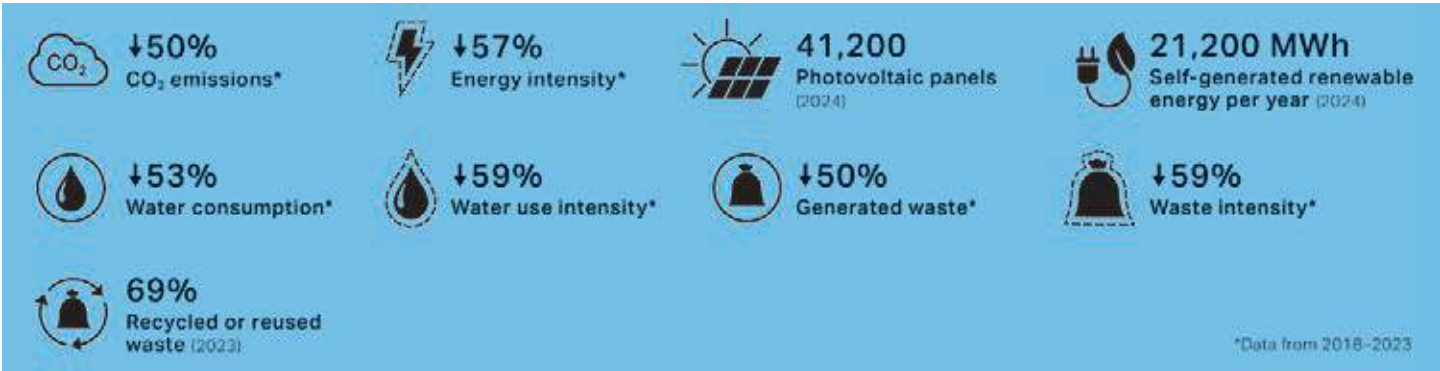
LAUFEN – THE SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT



As a leading manufacturer of bathroom products, LAUFEN is conscious of its responsibility towards people, society and planet. That is why LAUFEN as a Roca Group brand/company supports the United Nations Global Compact, a worldwide pact between companies and the UN that aims to build stronger corporate sustainability practices for a sustainable and inclusive future.

LAUFEN's commitment to sustainable development, combined with the pressure on the planet's natural resources and the challenge of climate change, drives us to continually improve the environmental impact of our operations. This commitment is evident in every aspect, from carefully selected materials to thoughtful product design and production as well as optimized transportation methods to minimize our environmental impact.

By 2045, LAUFEN aims to achieve net zero emissions, primarily through measures to enhance energy efficiency across operations, accelerate electrification, replace carbon-intensive energy sources with greener alternatives, purchase certified renewable and engage with value chain partners fostering long-term collaboration for decarbonization.



Consolidated Key Environmental Performance Indicators (Roca Group)

Commitment

Environmental protection standards

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators show that LAUFEN production sites fulfil the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



We Are Water Foundation

The We Are Water Foundation is an initiative of Roca Group established in 2010 with the aim of contributing to the solution of problems derived from the lack of water and sanitation around the world. LAUFEN is aware that water is a unique and limited resource and is partner of the We Are Water Foundation.



United Nations Global Compact

LAUFEN as a Roca Group brand/company supports the United Nations Global Compact, and works in line with the targets of the Sustainable Development Goals.



Roca Group awarded with platinum medal for sustainability performance by EcoVadis.

As part of Roca Group's commitment to Sustainable Development, the company completes a thorough assessment of its business sustainability practices every year through EcoVadis, the global standard for business sustainability ratings. In the latest rating, which was completed

in January 2025, Roca Group has been awarded with the Platinum Medal which is the highest recognition granted by EcoVadis, placing Roca Group in the 1 % of over 150'000 companies assessed globally. The EcoVadis assessment includes 21 sustainability criteria across four core themes: Environment, Labor & Human Rights, Ethics and Sustainable Procurement.



World's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics

Roca Group has invested in the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware. The company has taken a decisive step towards electrifying its production processes at its LAUFEN plant in Gmunden (Austria). Given the kiln is highly efficient, decarbonised, and automated, it provides a valuable alternative to conventional production dependent on fossil fuels and is a key milestone for Gmunden to become the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory. This investment is also central to Roca Group's decarbonization strategy. Roca Group closed 2023 with a 50 % reduction in direct CO₂ emissions compared to the 2018 baseline.



Certifications

LAUFEN's production facilities are certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. The internationally recognized ISO 14001 standard defines the requirements for an environmental management system, while the sustainable quality management in accordance with ISO 9001 ensures the consistently high quality of products and services. In 2007, we were also awarded the European Environment Prize for exemplary environmental management.



Unified Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the Unified Water Label scheme. This scheme identifies water-saving products that, when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money. The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products. Throughout our brochure, we have highlighted the faucets with the best water-saving performance, marking those that are "best in class" in terms of water efficiency.



EXAMPLE OF A UNIFIED WATER LABEL MARKING THE PERFORMANCE, WATER USAGE, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND SPECIFYING PRODUCT AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

LAUFEN – THE INNOVATIONS

Freedom to Reshape



**SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS
FINE FIRECLAY**

Saphirkeramik, patented and available on the market is a globally significant innovation from LAUFEN.

This revolutionary ceramic material reaches an exceptional hardness. This gives Saphirkeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing Saphirkeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in Saphirkeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in Saphirkeramik.



Design Preis Schweiz
Prix Design Suisse
Design Prize Switzerland

**design
preis
SCHWEIZ**



**THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK
WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE
KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN**

Simultaneously hard and malleable, Saphirkeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of Saphirkeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



**SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO
THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE
THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS**

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of Saphirkeramik is unique even in international comparison.

The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for Saphirkeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa; Comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of Saphirkeramik.

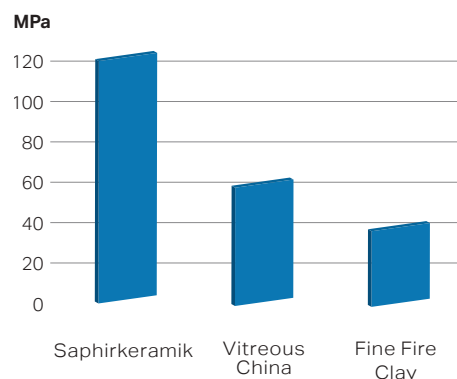
“Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of Saphirkeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material,” the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of Saphirkeramik.



**PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE
CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN**

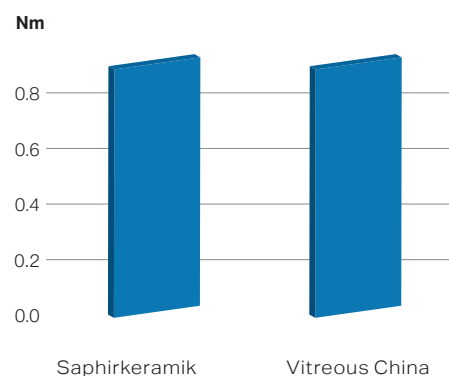
„New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With Saphirkeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today.“

BENDING STRENGTH



Source: Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung- und Prüfung, Berlin, 2011

IMPACT ENERGY



Source: Keramik-Institut GmbH, Meissen, 2011

„The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties - hardness, bending strength - and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes.“ These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award Saphirkeramik the Swiss Design Prize.

save! smart sanitation for a sustainable future



INTEGRATED INNOVATION

Human urine is a rich source of phosphorus and nitrogen. These nutrients are valuable raw materials in the production of fertilisers used in agriculture. However, at present, the nutrients in urine often reach the natural waters directly, going through the wastewater treatment plants largely untreated.

When introduced into the water system, nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus do exactly what they do on land: they promote plant growth, contributing to algae bloom and, subsequently, to the formation of the so-called "dead zones". This has an impact on biodiversity and the health of marine systems, as well as on the economy, particularly fisheries and tourism.

In times of increasingly scarce resources and dwindling raw materials, it is well worth considering urine as a resource rather than letting it go wasted in the sewage system.

SOURCE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

If the waste streams are separated as soon as they are produced, they can be processed more sustainably in order to recover valuable resources, and wastewater management becomes part of the circular economy.

In addition to that, the effort required at the wastewater treatment plants is reduced immensely, as 1.5 litres of human urine currently contaminate approx. 180 litres of wastewater.



URINE TRAP

INVISIBLE INNOVATION

Together with Austrian design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag, LAUFEN developed a ground-breaking urine separation toilet that opens a new chapter in sustainable wastewater management: "save!".

The key innovation in "save!" is the urine trap, created by EOOS Design. It uses the hydrodynamic principle of the tea-pot effect to conduct the urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension.

The intelligent design of the ceramic body ensures that the urine separation occurs irrespective of whether the toilet is used by a man, a woman or a child.

Rimless and wall-mounted, "save!" meets all industry standards and therefore compromises neither on comfort, nor on hygiene.



A NEW PARADIGM

THE VISION

The installation of urine separation toilets into hotels, public areas and residential developments will lead to sustainable and energy-saving waste-water management, seamlessly integrating a circular economy by efficiently treating the collected wastewater, recovering and recycling the preserved nutrients.



TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

World's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics

Roca Group has invested in the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware. The company has taken a decisive step towards electrifying its production processes at its LAUFEN plant in Gmunden (Austria). Given the kiln is highly efficient, decarbonised, and automated, it provides a valuable alternative to conventional production dependent on fossil fuels and is a key milestone for Gmunden to become the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory.



LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis is the German designer of the timeless PALACE bathroom suite. After founding his studio platinumdesign, Dimitriadis worked with LAUFEN to develop the first Saphirkeramik products to be produced on an industrial scale as part of the LIVING collection and also designed a number of other products including the vibrant and playful FLORAKIDS.



LIVING
PALACE
FLORAKIDS

EOOS



Austrian design studio EOOS, founded by Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann, is an exemplar of social and environmentally conscious design. The revolutionary urine separation toilet save! developed with LAUFEN, advances sustainable wastewater management preserving nutrients while protecting the environment from harmful substances.



save!

Stefano Giovannoni



ILBAGNOALESSI has captivated the design world for over two decades, distinguished by organic forms, imaginative creativity, and subtle eccentricity. The award-winning design icon is the masterpiece of acclaimed Italian designer Stefano Giovannoni, whose work in product design has consistently redefined contemporary aesthetics.



ILBAGNOALESSI

Konstantin Grcic



German industrial designer Konstantin Grcic, known for his minimalist yet highly functional designs, has redefined the possibilities of Saphirkeramik with the VAL bathroom collection for LAUFEN. His architectural approach brings this revolutionary material to life, creating a fusion of textures, form and function that opens up new worlds of design.



VAL
PURE

Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen, renowned for his thoughtful use of materials and attention to detail, has explored the creative potential of Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN to design the INO collection, resulting in elegant, seemingly weightless objects with soft yet stable forms. The French designer has also created the LUA collection, showcasing his ability to create functional, minimalist designs that seamlessly adapt to modern living.



INO
LUA
LANI

Ludovica+Roberto Palomba



Ludovic+Roberto Palomba, renowned Italian architects and designers, bring their mastery of form and function to the Kartell • LAUFEN collection. In collaboration with Kartell, a brand with a global reputation for design excellence, they introduce the use of colour alongside daring washbasins and architectural bathtubs, transforming the design language of bathrooms and interior spaces.



KARTELL • LAUFEN

LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

Phoenix



Phoenix, the German product design agency founded by Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug, is celebrated for its design work in the bathroom industry. With the LIVING collection, they have created multifaceted products that reflect the diversity of modern life, continuing to transform the bathroom into a space of peace and relaxation.



LIVING

Patricia Urquiola



The influential Spanish architect and designer Patricia Urquiola uses Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN in the SONAR collection to craft elegant forms with a visual lightness. Her expertise in blending technology with craftsmanship redefines bathroom aesthetics, with textured surfaces and unconventional angles that invigorate the space.



SONAR

Marcel Wanders



Marcel Wanders, the renowned Dutch designer, brings his romantic and poetic design language to the bathroom with THE NEW CLASSIC collection taking us back to bygone eras, without overlooking contemporary needs and tastes. The collection transforms the bathroom and utilises the groundbreaking Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN ceramic material.



THE NEW CLASSIC

Peter Wirz



Swiss designer Peter Wirz, founder of Vetica, is renowned for merging modern industrial production with user-centric design. His work on LAUFEN PRO and MEDA has made high-quality design more accessible while the CLEANET RIVA and CLEANET NAVIA have high-performance functionality and harmoniously integrate into all bathrooms.



LAUFEN PRO
CLEANET
MEDA

LAUFEN - THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE



Atlantis The Royal, Hotel & Residences
Dubai/United Arab Emirates Architecture: GA Design London



Atlantis The Royal, Hotel & Residences – INO Washbasin bowls
Dubai/United Arab Emirates Architecture: GA Design London



Kimptom Bem Budapest Hotel

Budapest/Hungary Architecture: 3H Architects, Interior Design: Marcel Wanders



Kimptom Bem Budapest Hotel – THE NEW CLASSIC washbasin bowls, LUA freestanding bathtub

Budapest/Hungary Architecture: 3H Architects, Interior Design: Marcel Wanders



Piperi House (holiday home)

Cycladic Island Kythnos/Greece Architecture: Sigurd Larsen



Piperi House (holiday home) – SONAR washbasin bowl, drawer element, freestanding bathtub, Kartell • LAUFEN basin & bathtub mixer

Cycladic Island Kythnos/Greece Architecture: Sigurd Larsen



VINA Bar & Restaurant

Graz/Austria Architecture: Innova Architektur ZT GmbH



VINA Bar & Restaurant – VAL urinal, LAUFEN PRO wall hung WC black matt

Graz/Austria Architecture: Innova Architektur ZT GmbH



Teatro Arcimboldi – VAL washbasins 60, FRAME mirror, LUA basin mixer with pop-up waste
Milano/Italy Architecture: Maurizio Di Mauro Architetto



Teatro Arcimboldi – LUA WC wall-hung & seat, flush plate, VAL washbasin 60, FRAME mirror, LUA basin mixer with pop-up waste

Milano/Italy Architecture: Maurizio Di Mauro Architetto



Alinghi Red Bull Racing – Thermostatic shower station with rain shower head Ø 300 mm
Barcelona, Spain Architecture: Internal design by Alinghi Red Bull Racing



Alinghi Red Bull Racing – ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin shelf right, vanity unit, Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer, LEELO mirror with LED light and touch sensor, RIVA Shower toilet, ILBAGNOALESSI toilet paper holder, INEO flush plate AU102
Barcelona, Spain Architecture: Internal design by Alinghi Red Bull Racing

[illegible]

WELLNESS SHOWERTRAYS

WELLNESS BATHTUBS

Terracotta	Pearl beige	Dark brown	White	Cappuccino	White glossy	Bright oak	Graphite	Traffic grey	Black oak	Walnut	Noce canaletto - Real wood veneer	White lacquered	White matt	Pebble grey	Slate grey	Ochre brown	Mustard yellow	Grey blue	Special color	Multi colour
.269	.270	.429	.463	.465	.475	.479	.480	.627	.628	.629	.630	.631	.640	.641	.642	.643	.644	.645	.990	.999
											■								■	■
											■								■	■
■	■	■									■								■	■
													■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			■		■		■	■											■	■
			■																■	■
				■															■	■
								■	■			■								■
												■								

Café matt	White LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)	White / Antislip	Black matt	White matt	Graphite matt	Matt grey	Line Pattern grey	Lines, black	Surfaces, black and grey	White LCC Active (Laufen Clean Coat Active)
.188	.400	.600	.716	.757	.758	.759	.D01	.D02	.D03	.A00
	■									■
	■			■						■
	■		■	■						■
■	■		■	■	■					
	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■		■							■
	■		■							■
	■		■							■
	■		■	■	■					
	■		■	■	■					
	■		■							
	■		■	■	■					
	■		■	■	■					
	■		■	■	■					■
		■		■						
■			■							
		■		■						
		■		■						
		■								
				■						

*Controls available in several colour combinations.

- .022 Black glossy with gold polished
- .023 Black glossy with pale gold matt
- .024 Black glossy with rosegold polished
- .401 White LCC with gold polished
- .402 White LCC with pale gold matt
- .403 White LCC with rosegold polished
- .404 White LCC with titanium black matt
- .717 Black matt with gold polished
- .718 Black matt with pale gold matt
- .719 Black matt with rosegold polished
- .723 Black matt with titanium black matt
- .762 White matt with gold polished
- .763 White matt with pale gold matt
- .764 White matt with rosegold polished
- .765 White matt with titanium black matt

For details see [laufen.com/products/shower-toilets](https://www.laufen.com/products/shower-toilets)



ACCESSORIES	White	Chromed	PVD inox look	Rosegold polished	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	PVD rosegold brushed	Café matt	White matt	Black matt	Black matt	White matt	Graphite matt	White matt with pale gold matt	Pale gold matt metal part	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.004	.161	.162	.163	.165	.168	.188	.268	.450	.716	.757	.758	.763	.766	.928
ARUN		■								■						
CANA		■														
HALI		■														
ILBAGNOALESSI	■							■			■	■				
LANI		■							■	■						■
NIARA		■	■	■	■	■	■									
NIARA S		■	■		■											
NIXIE		■							■	■						
PALACE		■														
THE NEW CLASSIC	■											■		■	■	
VAL	■	■									■	■	■			

ACCESSORIES PLASTIC	Amber	Tangerine orange	Blue	Transparent crystal	Smoky grey	Silver	Gold	Copper	Opaque white	Opaque black	Emerald green	Powder pink
	.081	.082	.083	.084	.085	.086	.087	.089	.090	.091	.092	.093
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KARTELL • LAUFEN (DISCS)	■	■		■	■				■	■	■	■

FLUSH PLATES	White	PVD gold	Chromed	Chromed matt	Black with chromed button	Black with buttons decor steel brushed	Black with PVD gold button	Rosegold polished	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	White with chromed button	White with PVD inox brushed button	Plastic with black matt finish	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.001	.004	.007	.123	.124	.125	.162	.163	.165	.193	.194	.716	.928
INEO	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

FAUCETS	PVD gold	Chrome	PVD titanium black matt	PVD rosegold	PVD pale gold matt	PVD inox look	Chrome	PVD rosegold brushed	PVD inox look	PVD titanium black matt	Stainless steel	PVD pale gold matt	PVD gold	PVD rosegold
	.001	.004	.081	.082	.083	.090	.100	.168	.423	.428	.441	.462	.463	.465
ADA									■*	■*				
CITYPLUS							■							
CITYPRO							■							
EASYTOUCH							■		■					
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■		■						
LAURIN							■			■				
LUA		■	■											
MEDA							■			■				
NEJA		■												
PURE							■		■	■				
QUADRIGA							■		■		■			
SWISSTAP							■			■				
THE NEW CLASSIC							■					■		
TWINPLUS							■		■	■		■	■	■
TWINPLUS SLIM							■		■	■		■		



*ADA for all colour combinations see
laufen.com/collections/product-solutions/ada

OVERVIEW CERAMIC OPTIONS

Options for washbasins

.104 one tap hole, centre	.142 without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
.105 one tap hole, left	.147 one tap hole, cuttable on two sides
.106 one tap hole, right	.155 outer surface glazed
.107 two tap holes	.156 one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
.108 three tap holes	.158 three tap holes, without overflow
.109 without tap hole	.503 one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
.111 one tap hole, without overflow hole	.811 one tap hole, with overflow, cuttable on one side
.112 without tap hole, without overflow hole	.812 one tap hole right, cuttable on one side
.113 one tap hole, left, without overflow hole	.813 without tap hole, cuttable on one side
.114 one tap hole, right, without overflow hole	.814 one tap hole, one hole on the right side
.115 1 tap hole each left and right, without overflow hole	.815 one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow
.135 one tap hole, cuttable on one side	
.136 three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart	

Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

Tap hole symbols

- = without tap hole
- = one tap hole
- = two tap holes
- = three tap holes

Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website www.laufen.com. Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.



Photography

Fabrizio Bergamo	Christoph Kern
Adriano Brusaferrì	Sara Magni
Studio Casa	Max Majola
Carlo Ciraudò	Maurizio Marcato
Luca Fregoso	Giuseppe Pino
François Halard	Andrea Pitari
Oliver Helbig	Max Zambelli
Torvioll Jashari	



www.laufen.com



download brochures



www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms
www.linkedin.com/company/laufenbathrooms
www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms
www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms
www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1
www.laufen.com/bimobjects

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG
Wahlenstrasse 46, 4242 Laufen
Switzerland
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11
feedback@laufen.ch